



Introduction

Introduction

1.1 The company
1.3 Modular supply system

Page 01.04
Page 01.08

1.2 The Modular System
1.4 Modular systems MetzMedic

Page 01.06
Page 01.11



MetzSyst Metz|Modular systems



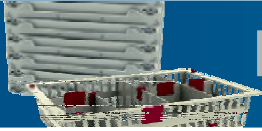
Metz
Modular
systems

2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO
2.3 Telescopic runners ISO
2.5 Trays, baskets and accessories DIN

Page 02.03
Page 02.25
Page 02.37

2.2 Support wall panels ISO
2.4 Organizational accessories
2.6 Supporting elements DIN

Page 02.23
Page 02.29
Page 02.43



MetzMedicSyst Metz|Modular systems



Metz
Modular
systems

3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories
3.3 Telescopic runners

Page 03.03
Page 03.19

3.2 Support wall panels
3.4 Organizational accessories

Page 03.15
Page 03.23



MetzMedicMove Modular trolleys



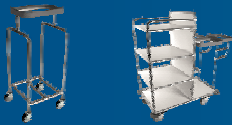
Transport
system

4.1 EcoLine trolley
4.3 Metz trolley

Page 04.03
Page 04.41

4.2 Apollo trolley
4.4 OpenLine trolley

Page 04.17
Page 04.45

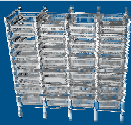


MetzMedicClean Hygiene system

Hygiene
system

5.1 Collection trolley for laundry
and waste

Page 05.01



MetzMedicStore Store system



Store system

6.1 Shelves

Page 06.03

6.2 Cabinets, refrigerators, safes

Page 06.07



MetzMedicSoft Software and RFID



IT-System

7.1 MetzLogistics
7.3 Supply process

Page 07.01
Page 07.06

7.2 Metz easy order
7.4 Localisation via RFID

Page 07.05
Page 07.07



MetzMedicService Planning and Supply organization

Service-
System

8. Consultation, Planning and Organization

Page 08.01



Annex

Annex

9.1 Cleaning and care
9.3 General terms and conditions

Page 09.02
Page 09.22

9.2 List of articles by description
9.4 Imprint

Page 09.03
Page 09.23



Notizen

Notizen

1.0 Introduction



With a modular system, the internal supply processes can be optimized in the hospital. The company MetzMedic offers for this purpose two different modular systems and different organizational forms. Our project consultants will help you find the best solution for your facility.



1.1 The company

- Welcome to MetzMedic
- Company locations
 - Locations in Germany
 - Representations abroad

Page

- 01.04
- 01.05



1.2 The Modular System

- Basics of the modular system
 - What is a modular system?
 - Who benefits from a modular system?
 - How does the supply with the modular system work?
- Advantages of a modular system

Page

- 01.06
- 01.07



1.3 Modular supply system

- Repacking process „Circle“
- Exchange process “Empty For Full” (EEFF)
- Set supply

Page

- 01.08
- 01.09
- 01.10



1.4 Modular systems MetzMedic

- Metz/Modular System ISO
- Metz/Modular System DIN
- Medic/Modular System ISO

Page

- 01.11



The Company

The company MetzMedic is a modern, family-run company, which was founded at the beginning of 2015 by the merger of the companies MetzModul GmbH and MedicModul GmbH. We supply hospital supply systems of the highest and best quality..

The Team

With more than 30 years of professional experience, the MetzMedic team guarantees smooth and customer-friendly order processing. We provide detailed cost-benefit analyses and concepts for optimising internal logistical processes. We are planning new modular supply systems and commissioning them for our customers.

The Products

With the Metz/Modular system and the Medic/Modular system, we offer two complete modular systems for the storage of medical products within the health care. They are complemented by a wide range of trolleys for every application, a shelving system, cabinets as well as a software solution for supply chain management.

The Quality

MetzMedic sells two very innovative and high-quality modular systems for the healthcare industry, which are dimensionally and functionally compatible with most common modular systems on the market. MetzMedic guarantees excellent quality both in the modular system as well as in accessories and trolleys.

The Performances

The experienced employees of MetzMedic offer individual planning tailored to the needs of each individual customer. Through competent advice and a comprehensive range of services during installation, as well as specific support during ongoing operations, MetzMedic guarantees maximum efficiency in the use of the modular system.

The Service

We know what is important in hospital logistics when planning, setting up and also in daily operation. That is why our customers are given competent and needs-oriented advice in all phases and support the large project as well as the individual product.

The Customers

The MetzMedic products are designed primarily for hospitals. Many old people's and nursing homes have already discovered the benefits for themselves. But also in other areas, our products are ideal for space-saving and clear storage.

The Perspective

The structures of the young company paired with the many years of experience of the employees on the market open up perspectives for further product developments. In cooperation with the users, the product range is continuously developed and adapted to the current needs of our customers.

1.1 The Company

Representatives abroad

Representatives abroad

Australia

IntraSpace • www.intraspace.com.au
Space Logic • www.spacelogic.com.au

Belgium

ROMED N.V. • www.romed.be

Canada

Clinical Storage Solutions Inc. • www.mkrcabinets.com

Denmark

FOHO Aps • www.foho.dk
Cisi P/S • www.cisi.dk

Great Britain

Stirling • www.stirlingmedical.org

Israel

Yail Noa Group • www.yail-noa.co.il

Italy

Ladurner Hospitalia SRL • www.ladurner.com

Japan

MIWA Electric Medical • www.awb.co.jp

Netherlands

FurniWorks • www.furniworks.nl
Meekers Medical • www.meekersmedical.nl
Snijders Care • www.snijderscare.com

Poland

FH "FAIR PLAY" SC • www.metzmedic.pl

Portugal

Osteofix, Lda. • www.osteofix.pt

Sweden

Careco Inredningar AB • www.careco.se

Switzerland

Hess Medizintechnik • www.hess-med.ch

Singapore

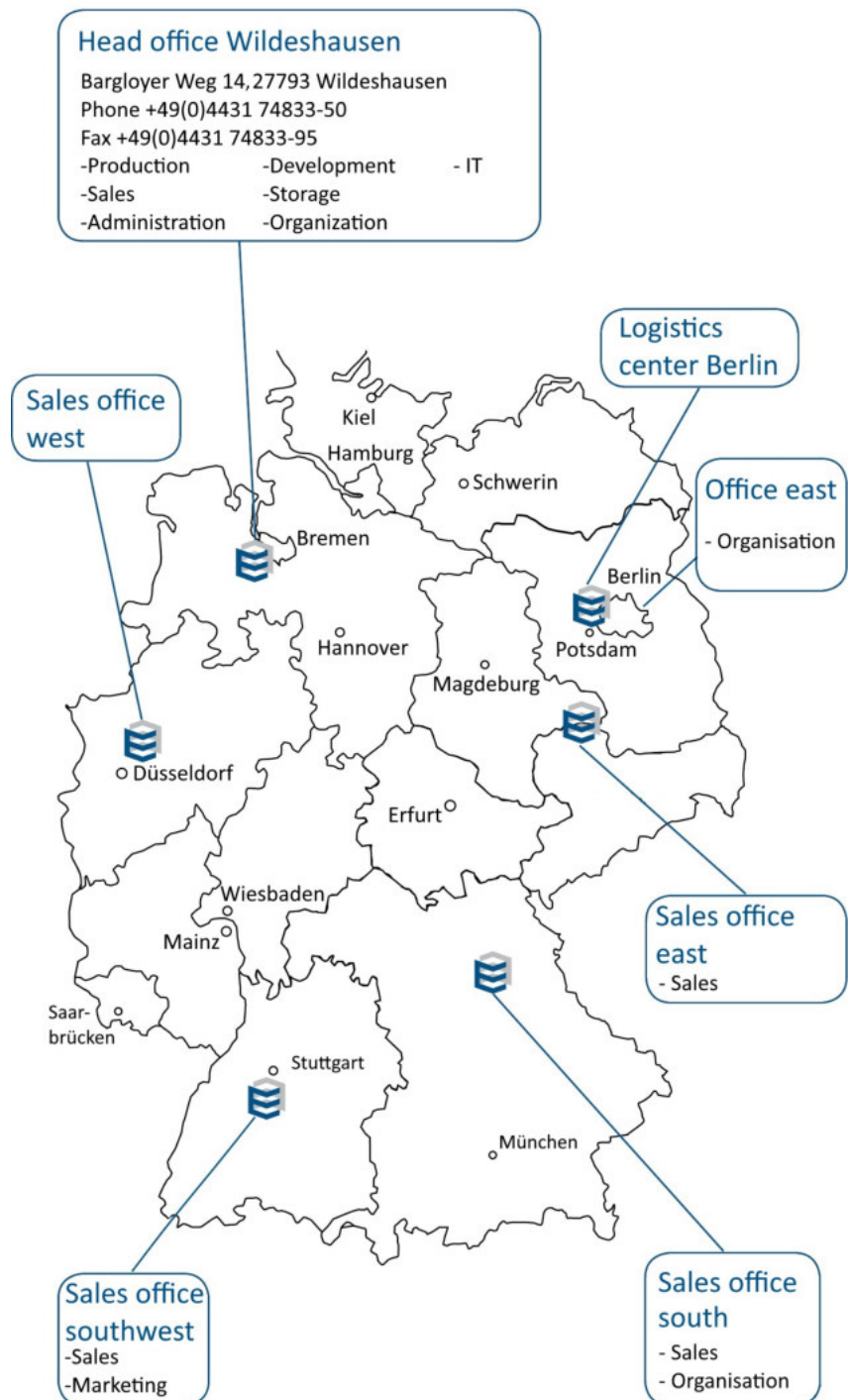
HISAKA Pte Ltd • www.hisaka.com.tr

Slovenia

Mediprem • www.mediprem.si

Spain

LAPASTILLA Soluciones Integrales S.L. • www.lapastilla.com



1.2 The Modular System

Basics of the modular system



What is a modular system?

A modular system consists of various modules (trays, baskets), support systems (support wall panels, support rails, telescopic runners) as well as storage and transport elements (cabinets, shelves, trolleys), all of which are dimensionally coordinated.

With the help of these products, storage and transport of medical consumables in healthcare facilities can be organized in a space-saving, safe and efficient way.

The modular system is supplemented by an IT-solution that enables the hospital's internal supply processes in hospitals to be completed in a time-saving and cost-effective way. Additional services help customers plan, set up and commission the system.

Who profits from a modular system?

The nursing staff in the hospital or nursing homes is pleased about the simplified workflows and the clear and ergonomically sensible storage and can therefore focus more on the actual nursing tasks, which ultimately benefits the patients.

Warehouse staff can process orders efficiently and accurately without being stopped by unclear or incorrect orders or frequent express orders. Last but not least, the costs of storage and supply are significantly reduced, which not only pleases the economic and administrative management, but also benefits the entire hospital

How does supply with the modular system work?

The organization of the supply processes with the modular system follows the following principles.

1. Division of the stock quantity:

The quantity of items to be stored is divided into a removal quantity and a stock quantity. The spatial separation is carried out by subdividing the modules into different compartments or by storing in separate modules.

2. Placing the order

As soon as the removal compartment is empty, the order is placed. It can be done via the order label either directly on the module, on a label rail or in a collecting container. Until the new items are delivered, the stock quantity for the current consumption is available.

3. Recording the order

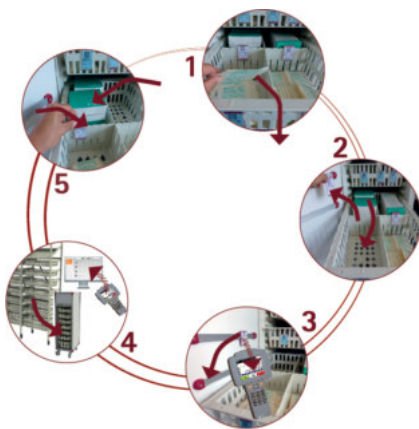
The order is usually entered via the order label, either by hand scanner or by RFID. Manual entry of the order data is also possible.

4. Processing the order

As soon as the order has been transferred to the IT system, the goods can be picked in the warehouse and transported to the point of consumption.

5. Delivery:

The ordered goods are delivered to the point of consumption and admitted to the cabinet as a new stock. This ensures compliance with the storage principle „first in first out“. If necessary, the label is reset.



1.2 The Modular System

Advantages of the modular system



You save space!

- The modular system can store up to 50 % more than in a conventional shelf cabinet.
- By adjusting the storage quantities to the actual consumption, overstock is avoided.

You keep track!

- The storage locations of the individual items are precisely defined and adapted to the work processes.
- The inventory is visible at a glance.
- The order is placed at the right time with a single action.
- Adjusted stock levels and compliance with the FIFO principle will minimize expiration dates.
- Stocks, consumptions and costs are always transparent and easy to control.

You save time!

- The search for the right item is omitted.
- The time required to record orders is minimal.
- Express and special orders are minimized.
- The delivered goods are quickly and easily cleared to the correct storage location.



You can rely on it!

- The right item is in the right time at the right place.
- Misorder and wrong deliveries are avoided.

The work is pleasant!

- The items are stored so that they can be removed as ergonomically as possible.
- The simplified supply processes leave more time for care.

You work economically!

- Efficient workflows save costs.
- The low storage quantity reduces storage costs.
- Material consumption is reduced as expiration data overruns and shrinkage are greatly reduced.
- Consumption data can be constantly monitored and evaluated and thus used as decision-making aid.

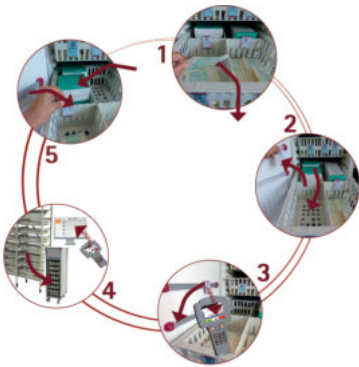


You stay flexible!

- The modular system can easily be adapted to changing conditions and extended at any time.
- Standardized processes facilitate the flexible use of personnel.

1.3 Modular Supply System

Repacking process „Circle“



There are various supply systems for the organization of the supply processes. Which one is used in a particular case depends on the requirements and wishes of the hospital. A combination of different systems is also possible. On the basis of the desired supply processes, the equipment of the modular system can be planned and the organizational services carried out. Our project consultants help you at every stage to find the ideal solution for your requirements. The various supply systems are described below and the respective advantages and disadvantages presented.

Repacking process „Circle“

The repacking process „Circle“ is the most common form of organization.

1. Storage according to the FIFO principle:

Half of the item quantity is in the stock compartment (usually in the back); the other half in the removal compartment (usually in the front). The item is taken from the removal compartment. Either both compartments are marked with a label or a double label is attached to the removal compartment (marking- and order label or signal card).

2. Place the order:

As soon as the removal compartment is empty, the items are transferred from the stock compartment into the removal compartment. At the same time the order process is placed via the order label or the signal card „ordering“. For this, the order label can be attached to the order rail or the signal card „order“ can be placed in the label holder.

3. Record the order:

The order label is scanned and then the order status is signalled „will be delivered“- either on the second label rail or on the label clip on the module.

4. Processing the order:

The goods are picked up in the storage, packed in the appropriate modules and transported to the point of consumption.

5. Delivery:

The ordered goods will be delivered and placed in the stock compartment. The label is reset or the order status is changed on the signal card. In principle, the RFID technology can also be used during the repacking process. The use of a scanner is then omitted.

Advantages of the repacking process „Circle“:

- Easy handling, as the quantities of items are usually delivered in packaging units.
- Low cleaning effort for modules as they always remain in the cabinet.
- Space requirement low, since no additional storage spaces are required for empty modules.

Disadvantage of the repacking process „Circle“:

- Putting the delivered items in the cabinet is more time-consuming.
- When storing in packaging units, the stock cannot always be exactly adjusted to the required quantity.



1.3 Modular Supply System

Exchange process „Empty For Full“



Exchange process „Empty For Full“ (EEFF)

1. Storage according to the FIFO principle

The item quantity is also divided into a stock and a removal quantity at the EEFF. However, they are in separate modules, that are usually inserted one behind the other. The required quantities are placed individually in the module according to the requirements planning. The outer packaging remains in the warehouse. The item removal takes place here also from the front module, the removal compartment. Both modules are provided with a label containing the necessary data for the order processing.

2. Placing the order

As soon as the removal compartment is empty, it is - together with the attached order label - removed from the cabinet and pushed into a ready-standing transport trolley. The stock compartment becomes a removal compartment.

3. Recording the order

The empty modules are transported to the warehouse, where the order is recorded on the labels with a scanner.

4. Processing the order

The goods are packed in the warehouse in the appropriate modules and transported to the point of consumption.

5. Delivery:

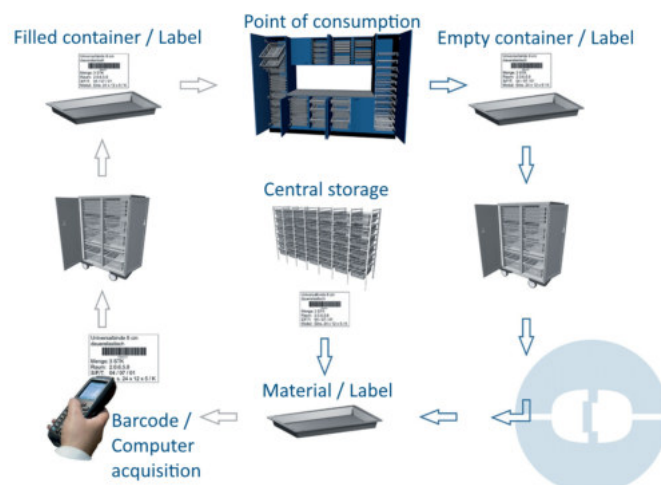
The ordered goods are delivered in the module and pushed directly into the cabinet. In doing so, the new module becomes the stock compartment and is therefore pushed behind the removal compartment to adhere to the "first in first out" principle.

Advantages of the „EEFF“

- Exact adaptation of the item quantity to the consumption quantity possible.
- Waste packaging remains in the warehouse. The point of consumption is thus not charged.
- Placing the goods in the point of consumption is quick and easy and can also be done by personnel without product knowledge.

Disadvantages of the „EEFF“

- Items must be unpacked and counted during order picking.
- Cleaning effort for modules higher, as they are constantly moving.
- Space requirements higher, as a trolley or empty module cabinet must always be kept ready for the empty modules.



1.3 Modular Supply System

Set-supply



Set-supply

Sets are standard combinations of all the materials needed for patient recurring care, examinations, and treatments. There are different examination and treatment sets. MetzMedic can assist the hospital in setting-up the sets and provide appropriate set suggestions.

1. Storage according to the FIFO principle

Each set is stored in a separate module. Since every set exists several times, the supply is secured. Each set is provided with a label that contains the necessary data for order processing.

2. Placing the order

The set is removed and taken to the patient, but should not come into contact with it. After the treatment, the set is pushed into the ready transport trolley, which places the order. Sets or individual items that have come into contact with the patient must be removed from this cycle, transported separately and disinfected.



3. Recording the order

The empty modules are transported to the warehouse, where the order is recorded on the labels with a scanner.

4. Processing the order

The sets are repacked in the warehouse according to the information on the label and transported to the point of consumption. To facilitate set picking, a gyroscopic packing system can be used.

5. Delivery:

The sets are admitted in the cabinet. The new sets are always pushed behind the sets that are still in the cabinet in order to comply with the „first in first out“ principle.



Advantages of the set supply

- The required items for a care or a treatment need not be collected by the nursing staff, but are immediately at hand.
- Waste packaging remains in the warehouse. The point of consumption is thus not charged.
- Placing the goods at the point of consumption is quick and easy.

Disadvantages of the set supply

- Elaborate picking
- Cleaning effort for modules higher, as they are constantly moving.
- Increased risk of cross-contamination as the sets also enter the patient room.
- Space requirements higher, as a trolley must always be kept ready for the empty modules.

1.4 Modular Supply Systems

Metz|Medic



MetzMedic offers two different modular systems: the Metz Modular System (formerly marketed by MetzModul) and the Medic Modular System (formerly marketed by the company MedicModul). With the Metz Modular System, it is also possible to choose between the ISO Modular System with the basic dimension of 600x400mm and the DIN Modular System with the basic dimension of 535x500mm. The Medic Modular System is only available in ISO-dimension. Which modular system is ideal depends primarily on whether the system must be compatible with any existing products. In addition, the two systems differ in different details (see below). Mixing both systems is not recommended. We will gladly advise you on the selection of the suitable system.

Metz|Modular System ISO

- Modular system in ISO-dimension (600x400mm or 300x400mm),
 - Material: ABS, PC, wire, stainless steel
 - Colours: light grey, transparent
 - Shelves: HPL, melamine
 - Storage solution for catheters, tubes, containers, hanging file folders
 - Support wall panels light grey with stopping- and tilt function
 - Telescopic runners with frame or direct mounting the modules or baskets
 - Organizational accessories for marking and labeling
- See chapter 2.4 (page 02.29 – 02.35).

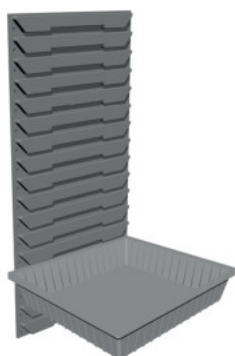
Metz|Modular System DIN

- Modular system in DIN-dimension (535x500mm or 535x250mm),
 - Material: ABS, acryl, wire
 - Colours: light grey, transparent
 - Modules dividable and non-dividable, baskets dividable
 - Shelves: HPL, melamine
 - Support wall panels light grey with stopping function
 - Telescopic runners with frame for modules or baskets
 - Organizational accessories for marking and labeling
- see Metz|Modular system ISO, see chapter 2.4 (page 02.29 – 02.35).

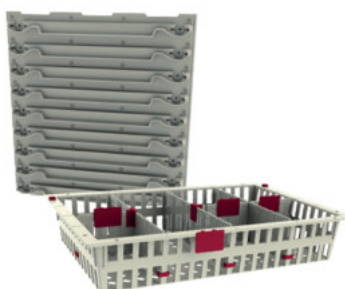
Medic|Modular System ISO

- Modular system in ISO-dimension (600x400mm or 300x400mm),
 - Material: ABS, PC, stainless steel
 - Colours: grey white, transparent
 - Modules, baskets dividable
 - Shelves: HPL, melamine, wire and stainless steel
 - Storage solution for catheters, containers, hanging file folders
 - Support wall panels grey white with stopping- and tilt function
 - Telescopic runners with frame or direct mounting the modules or baskets
 - Organizational accessories for marking and labeling
- see chapter 3.4 (page 03.23 – 03.30).

Metz|Syst



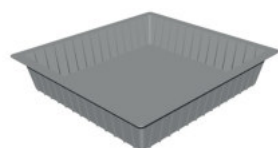
Medic|Syst



2.0 Metz|Modular System



Under „Metz Syst“ all hardware components of Metz Modular System are combined. This includes all containers and devices for storage of medical products, including support systems for installation in cabinets and trolleys as well as the complete organisational accessories for labeling and order processing. In the Metz Modular System there are basically three customized systems available. The Metz Modular System ISO with the basic dimensions of 600x400 mm fits into cabinets of the ISO standard (ISO 3394, DIN-standard 55510), while the Metz Modular System DIN for cabinets is adapted to the DIN-standard (basic dimension 535x500mm).



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

- | | |
|--|---------|
| • Product features | • 02.03 |
| • Trays | • 02.04 |
| • Baskets | • 02.07 |
| • Dividers | • 02.09 |
| • Inserts | • 02.12 |
| • Lids | • 02.13 |
| • Wire baskets and dividers | • 02.14 |
| • Stainless steel baskets and dividers | • 02.16 |
| • Stopping systems | • 02.18 |
| • Wire shelves | • 02.18 |
| • Shelves and solid core panels | • 02.18 |
| • Catheter storage | • 02.20 |

2.2 Support wall panels ISO

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| • Product features | • 02.23 |
| • Support wall panels | • 02.24 |

2.3 Telescopic runners ISO

- | | |
|--|---------|
| • Product features | • 02.25 |
| • Telescopic runners and rails for telescopic runner | • 02.26 |
| • Shelf clips | • 02.27 |
| • Support frames | • 02.28 |

2.4 Organisational accessories

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| • Product features | • 02.29 |
| • Label holders | • 02.30 |
| • Paper labels | • 02.32 |
| • Support panels and adhesive labels | • 02.33 |
| • Label holder rails | • 02.34 |
| • Labeling | • 02.35 |

2.5 Trays, baskets and accessories DIN

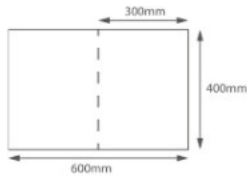
- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| • Product features | • 02.37 |
| • Trays | • 02.38 |
| • Dividers | • 02.39 |
| • Wire baskets and dividers | • 02.40 |
| • Shelves and solid core panels | • 02.41 |

2.6 Supporting elements DIN

- | | |
|--|---------|
| • Product features | • 02.43 |
| • Support wall panels and telescopic runners | • 02.44 |

2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Product features



Hygiene

- Smooth and easy to clean surface.
- Non-dividable modules for extremely easy cleaning.
- Machine cleanable.
- Trays and baskets made of polycarbonate are autoclavable.
- Light grey or transparent.

Security

- The stopping function ensures trays and baskets against accidental pulling-out.
- Trays and baskets loadable up to 40 kg.
- Half modules loadable up to 20 kg.
- Modules and dividers made of unbreakable and very solid ABS- or PC-plastic material.

Label holder

- Attachable to the upper border, to the wall sides of the baskets and on the dividers.
- Different designs.



Place-saving

- Optimal storage utilisation for differently sized products
- Stacking edge allows the place-saving stacking of modules when not needed

Measurements

- ISO-standard.
- Size 600x400mm and 300x400mm.
- Height: 10mm, 50mm, 100mm, 150mm, 180mm, 200mm.

Arbitrarily subdividable

- With dividers made of ABS or PC, trays and baskets can be individually subdivided.
- Predetermined breaking points allow the shortening of modules divider for an asymmetric subdivision of the modules.
- Shortened dividers will be fixed with T-pieces.
- Submodules for the storage of small parts and for the use in non-dividable modules.

2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Non-dividable trays

Technical data

Trays ABS, non-dividable

Material

ABS-plastic

Colour

Light grey

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70° C

Short-term up to 90° C

Load-bearing capacity

Half trays (300x400mm): 20kg

Standard trays (600x400mm): 40kg

Standard

ISO-standard

Tray ABS, light grey, non-dividable 300x400x10mm

Item no. 203401001001

Metzmodul Item no. 203013

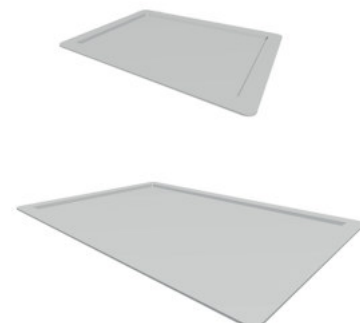
600x400x10mm

Item no. 206401001001

Metzmodul Item no. 206013

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in the telescopic runners with mounting frame. Without stopping function.

Suitable as a lid for a tray.



Tray ABS, light grey, non-dividable 300x400x50mm

Item no. 203405001001

Metzmodul Item no. 213053

600x400x50mm

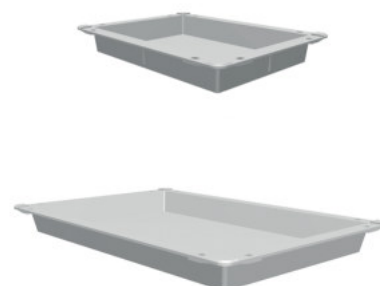
Art.Nr. 206405001001

Metzmodul Item no. 216053

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in the telescopic runners.

With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with inserts.



Division with inserts

With the help of inserts, smaller compartments can be formed even in non-dividable trays. The inserts are 45mm high and available in different length and widths (see page 02.12).



Tray ABS, light grey, non-dividable 300x400x100mm

Item no. 203410001001

Metzmodul Item no. 203103

300x400x150mm

Item no. 203415001001

Metzmodul Item no. 203153

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in the telescopic runners with mounting frame. Stopping function optional with stop clip.

Accessories:

Stop clip for plastic trays



Tray ABS, light grey, non-dividable, 600x400x100mm

Art.Nr. 206410001001

Metzmodul Art.Nr. 206103

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in the telescopic runners with mounting frame.

Stopping function optional with stop clip.

Accessories:

Stop clip for plastic trays



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Dividable trays ABS

Technical data Trays ABS,

Material

ABS-plastic

Colour

Light grey

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistant

Long-term up to 70° C,
Short-term up to 90° C

Load-bearing capacity

Half trays (300x400mm): 20kg
Standard trays (600x400mm): 40kg

Standard

ISO-standard

Tray ABS, light grey, dividable, 300x400x50mm

Item no. 203405001011

Metzmodul Item no. 213054

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 9 lateral and 6 longitudinal dividers

Accessories:

Trays divider, ABS, 300x50mm,

Trays divider, ABS, 400x50mm.



Tray ABS, light grey, dividable, 600x400x50mm

Item no. 206405001011

Metzmodul Item no. 216054

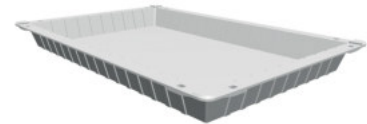
For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in the telescopic runners with an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 14 lateral and 8 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Trays divider, ABS, 400x50mm,

Trays divider, ABS, 600x50mm.



Stacking edge

The dividable tray 600x400x100mm has a stacking edge, so that the trays can be stacked into each other without being wedged.



Tray ABS, light grey, dividable, 600x400x100mm

Item no. 206410001011

Metzmodul Item no. 216104

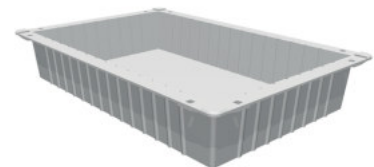
For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 14 lateral and 8 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Trays divider, ABS, 400x100mm,

Trays divider, ABS, 600x100mm.

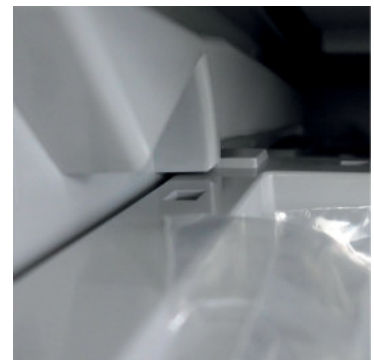


Tilt function

If the trays or baskets with integrated stopping system are inserted into the support wall panels with a stopping-tilt function, a tilt function is also given. The tray tilts during the extension, so that a comfortable access to the tray content is possible.

Stopping function

For trays and baskets with integrated stopping function, stopping noses on the edge of the module ensure a locking mechanism of the module when being pulled out of the support wall with a stopping system. Modules without integrated stopping function can be provided with stop clips, so that they lock when being pulled out.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Dividable trays

Technical data

Material

Polycarbonat

Colour

Transparent

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants, autoclavable

Storage

Stackable

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 125°C
Short-term up to 140°C
Autoclavable up to 121°C

Load-bearing capacity

Half trays (300x400mm): 20kg
Standard trays (600x400mm): 40kg

Standard

ISO-standard

Tray ABS, transparent, dividable, 300x400x50mm

Item no. 203405022011

Metzmodul Item no. 213051

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 9 lateral and 6 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Trays divider, PC, 300x50mm,

Trays divider, PC, 400x50mm.



Tray Acryl, transparent, dividable, 300x400x100mm

Item no. 203410022001

Metzmodul Item no. 203102

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in the telescopic runners with mounting frame.

Dividable with max. 8 lateral and 4 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Trays divider, PC, 300x100mm,

Trays divider, PC, 400x100mm,

Tray-stopping system PC.



Tray, PC, transparent, dividable, 600x400x50mm

Item no. 206405022011

Metzmodul Item no. 216051

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 15 lateral and 9 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Trays divider, PC, 400x50mm,

Trays divider, PC, 600x50mm.



Tray, PC, transparent, dividable, 600x400x100mm

Item no. 206410022011

Metzmodul Item no. 216101

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 14 lateral and 8 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Trays divider, PC, 400x100mm,

Trays divider, PC, 600x100mm.



Subdivision with dividers

Dividable trays can be subdivided longitudinally and laterally with the help of dividers which are inserted into the intended notches. The part trays formed thereby can be individually adapted to the items to be stored.

Trays divider can be also shortened and fixed with T-pieces. This allows an asymmetric subdivision of the tray. The dividers are available in the same materials and colours as the trays (see page 02.09 to 02.11).

2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Baskets ABS

Technical data Baskets ABS

Material

ABS plastic, produced by injection moulding process

Colour

Light grey

Mesh size

Bottom mesh: 25x25mm
Wall mesh: 25x40mm

Stopping function

Integrated stopping function for support wall panels with and without tilt function

Storage

Stackable

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C
Short-term up to 90°C

Load-bearing capacity

40 kg

Standard

ISO-standard

Base perforation

By default, the bottom of the basket is perforated, which also allows a good insight into the basket from below. In addition, so no dust can accumulate on the bottom of the basket and the ventilation is improved. For the storage of very small products that might fall through the bottom holes, it is possible to put a matching bottom plate in the basket.

Basket ABS, light grey, 300x400x100mm

Item no. 303410001001

Metzmodul Item no. 213413

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners.

With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 7 lateral and 5 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Baskets divider, ABS, 300x100mm,

Baskets divider, ABS, 400x100mm.



Basket ABS, light grey, 600x400x100mm

Item no. 306410001001

Metzmodul Item no. 216413

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners.

With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 13 lateral and 7 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Baskets divider, ABS, 400x100mm,

Baskets divider, ABS, 600x100mm.



Basket ABS, light grey, 600x400x200mm

Item no. 306420001001

Metzmodul Item no. 216423

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners.

With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 13 lateral and 7 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Baskets divider, ABS, 400x200mm,

Baskets divider, ABS, 600x200mm.



Bottom plate ABS, light grey, for basket 600x400x100mm

Item no. 326410001001

Metzmodul Item no. 206014

For basket ABS 600x400x200mm

Item no. 326420001001

Metzmodul Item no. 206024

For putting in ABS-basket, to get a closed bottom.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Baskets PC

Technical data Baskets PC

Material

Polycarbonat, produced by injection moulding process

Colour

Transparent

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants Autoclavable.

Storage

Stackable

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 125°C
Short-term up to 140°C
Autoclavable at 121°C

Load-bearing capacity

40 kg

Standard

ISO-standard

Basket PC, transparent, 300x400x100mm

Item no. 303410022001

Metzmodul Item no. 213411

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in the telescopic runners.

With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 7 lateral and 5 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Baskets divider, PC, 300x100mm,

Baskets divider, PC, 400x100mm.



Basket PC, transparent, 600x400x100mm

Item no. 306410022001

Metzmodul Item no. 216411

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners.

With an integrated stopping system

Dividable with max. 13 lateral and 7 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Baskets divider, PC, 400x100mm,

Baskets divider, PC, 600x100mm.



Basket PC, transparent, 600x400x200mm

Item no. 306420022001

Metzmodul Item no. 216421

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners.

With an integrated stopping system.

Dividable with max. 13 lateral and 7 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Baskets divider, PC, 400x200mm,

Baskets divider, PC, 600x200mm.



Bottom plate, PC, transparent, for basket PC 600x400x100mm

Item no. 326410022001

Metzmodul Item no. 206012

For basket PC 600x400x200mm

Item no. 326420022001

Metzmodul Item no. 206022

For putting in PC-basket, to get a closed bottom.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Tray dividers

Technical data Tray dividers

Material

ABS-plastic or Polycarbonat, produced by injection moulding process

Colour

Light grey (ABS), transparent (PC)

Lengths

Standard length 300,400 or 600 mm; for asymmetrical subdivision of the tray, individually shortened by predetermined breaking points.

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

ABS: long-term up to 70°C
short-term up to 90°C
PC: long-term up to 125°C
short-term up to 140°C,

Standard

ISO-standard



Tray dividers, breakable, 300x50mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 213005001001

Metzmodul Item no. 219033

PC, transparent

Item no. 213005022001

Metzmodul Item no. 219030

Use:

For tray dividable
300x400x50mm.



Tray dividers, breakable, 300x100mm, PC, transparent

Item no. 213010022001

Metzmodul Item no. 219130

Use:

For tray dividable
300x400x100mm.



Tray dividers, breakable, 400x50mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 214005001001

Metzmodul Item no. 219044

PC, transparent

Item no. 214005022001

Metzmodul Item no. 219040

Use:

For tray dividable 300x400x50mm and
600x400x50mm.



Tray dividers, breakable, 400x100mm, ABS, lichtgrau

Item no. 214010001001

Metzmodul Item no. 219144

PC, transparent

Item no. 214010022001

Metzmodul Item no. 219140

For subdivision of trays with a height of
100mm.

Use:

For tray dividable 300x400x100mm and
600x400x100mm.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Tray dividers

Tray dividers, breakable, 600x50mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 216005001001

Metzmodul Item no. 219064

PC, transparent

Item no. 216005022001

Metzmodul Item no. 219060

Use:

For tray dividable 600x400x50mm.



Tray dividers, breakable, 600x100mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 216010001001

Metzmodul Item no. 219164

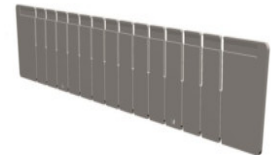
PC, transparent

Item no. 216010022001

Metzmodul Item no. 219160

Use:

For tray dividable 600x400x100mm.



T-piece for breakable divider

PC, transparent

Item no. 219999001001

Metzmodul Item no. 209999

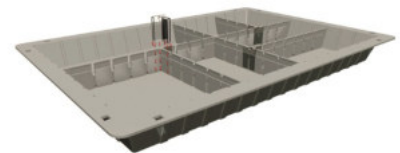
Use:

With asymmetrical subdivision of trays, the shortened tray dividers are fixed by attaching the t-piece



Asymmetrical subdivision of trays

Trays divider can be shortened at the predetermined breaking points to any length. The shortened dividers are fixed in the tray with the help of a t-piece. As a result, an individual and adapted to the items to be stored division of the tray is possible. The area of the tray can be optimally utilised.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Basket dividers

Technical data

Basket dividers

Material

ABS-plastic or polycarbonat, produced by injection moulding process

Colour

light grey (ABS), Transparent (PC)

Lenght

Standard lenght 300, 400 or 600mm

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

ABS: long-term up to 70°C
short-term up to 90°C
PC: long-term up to 125°C
short-term up to 140°C

Standard

ISO-standard

Subdivision with basket dividers

For the subdivision of baskets special dividers are used, which lock in on both sides in the wall bars of the baskets. The dividers are available in the same materials and colours as the basket.



Basket dividers, 300x100mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 313001001001

Metzmodul Item no. 201033

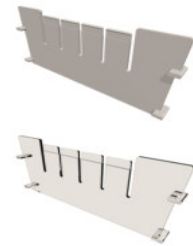
PC, transparent

Item no. 313001022001

Metzmodul Item no. 201031

Use:

For basket 300x400x100mm.



Basket dividers, 400x100mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 314001001001

Metzmodul Item no. 201043

PC, transparent

Item no. 314001022001

Metzmodul Item no. 201041

Use:

For basket 300x400x100mm und 600x400x100mm.



Basket dividers, 400x200mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 314002001001

Metzmodul Item no. 202043

PC, transparent

Item no. 314002022001

Metzmodul Item no. 202041

Use:

For basket 600x400x200mm.



Basket dividers, 600x100mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 316001001001

Metzmodul Item no. 201063

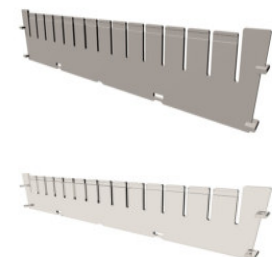
PC, transparent

Item no. 316001022001

Metzmodul Item no. 201061

Use:

For basket 600x400x100mm.



Basket dividers, 600x200mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 316002001001

Metzmodul Item no. 202063

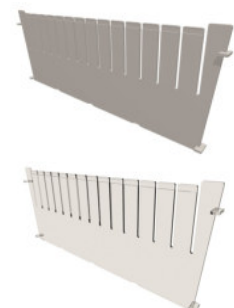
PC, transparent

Item no. 316002022001

Metzmodul Item no. 202061

Use:

For basket 600x400x200mm.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Inserts

Technical data Inserts

Material

ABS-plastic, produced by injection moulding process

Colour

light grey

Edges

Rounded

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C
Short-term up to 90°C

Insert 110x110x45mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 221211501001

Metzmodul Item no. 201113

For storage of small parts.
For inserting into non-dividable trays.

In a tray of 600x400x50mm fit 12 inserts of 110x110x45mm.



Insert 210x110x45mm, ABS, light grey

Item no. 222412501001

Metzmodul Item no. 202413

For storage of small parts.

For inserting into non-dividable trays.

In a tray of 600x400x50mm fit 6 inserts of 210x110x45mm.



Insert 510x115x45mm, ABS, light grey

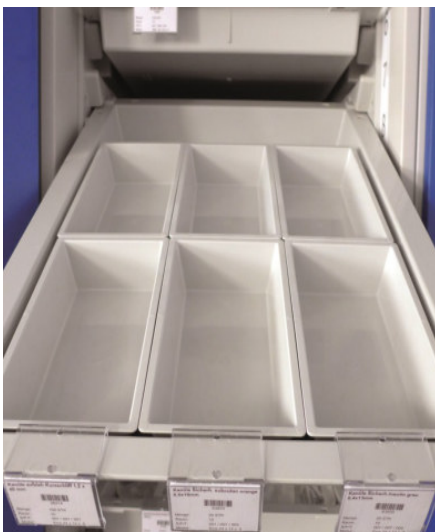
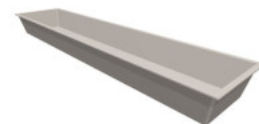
Item no. 225511501001

Metzmodul Item no. 205513

For storage of small parts.

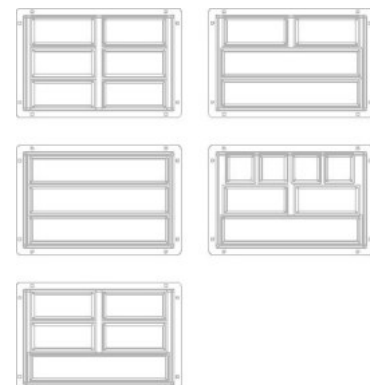
For inserting into non-dividable trays.

In a tray of 600x400x50mm fit 3 inserts of 510x115x45mm.



Combination of inserts

For a demand-adapted subdivision of non-dividable trays, the various inserts can also be combined.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

ABS-lid for trays

Technical data ABS-lids for trays

Material

Lid: ABS-plastic (4mm), hinge (with foldable model): brass

Colour

Light grey

Function

To put on plastic trays.
Securing the lid through integrated stopping system of the tray.
With foldable model additional locking through fixing screw possible.
Lead-sealing possible.
2mm overhang of the lid for an easy withdrawal.

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C
Short-term up to 90°C

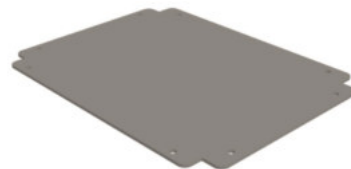
Tray lid without hinge, 302x402mm

Item no. 152130001001
Metzmodul Item no. 213000

402x602mm

Item no. 152160001001
Metzmodul Item no. 216000

To cover plastic trays 300x400mm or 600x400mm.



Tray lid with hinge, 402x600mm

Item no. 152160041001
Metzmodul Item no. 216004

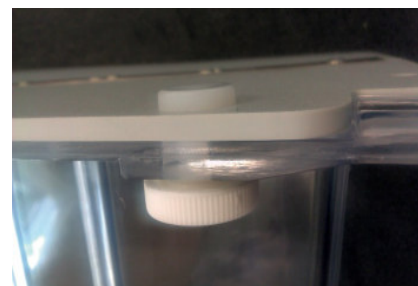
400x602mm

Item no. 152160061001
Metzmodul Item no. 216006
To cover plastic trays 600x400mm.
One third of the lid is foldable.
Fixation of the fixed part with fixing screw possible (see below).



Fixing screw for tray lid

Item no. 152160050001
Metzmodul Item no. 216005
For a oneside fixation of the foldable tray lid.



Tray as a lid

As a lid for trays alternatively the tray 600x400x10mm or 300x400x10mm (see page02.04) can be used.
It is simply placed on the tray, but cannot be fixed.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Wire baskets

Technical data Wire basket, plastic coated

Material

Steel wire (bottom and wall bars with a diameter of 3mm, frame 5mm) plastic coated by the whirl sintering process

Color white

Mesh size
Bottom mesh 25x25mm
Wall mesh 25x45mm

Stop and tilt function
Variable use via stop clip

Storage
Stackable

Cleaning
Maschine cleanable with pH-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance
Long-term up to 80°C
Short-term up to 100°C

Load-bearing capacity
50kg

Standard
ISO-Norm

Wire Basket, plastic coated, white, 300x400x100mm

Item no. 333010034001

Metzmodul Item no. 313411

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. Stop clip can be used.

Dividable with max. 12 lateral and 8 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Wire baskets divider 300x100mm,
Wire baskets divider 400x100mm,
Stopping system for wire basket.



Wire Basket, plastic coated, white, 300x400x180mm

Item no. 333018034001

Metzmodul Item no. 313421

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. Stop clip can be used.

Dividable with max. 12 lateral and 8 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Wire baskets divider 300x180mm,
Wire baskets divider 400x180mm,
Stopping system for wire basket.



Wire Basket, plastic coated, white, 600x400x100mm

Item no. 336410034001

Metzmodul Item no. 316411

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. Stop clip can be used.

Accessories:

Wire baskets divider 400x100mm,
Wire baskets divider 600x100mm,
Stopping system for wire basket.



Wire Basket, plastic coated, white, 600x400x180mm

Item no. 336418034001

Metzmodul Item no. 316421

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. Stop clip can be used.
Dividable with max. 19 lateral and 12 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Wire baskets divider 400x180mm,
Wire baskets divider 600x180mm,
Stopping system for wire basket.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Wire basket dividers

Technical data

Wire basket dividers, plastic coated

Material

Steel wire (lattice bars with a diameter of 3mm, termination bracket 5mm) plastic coated by the whirl sintering process

Colour

White

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 80°C
Short-term up to 100°C

Standard

ISO-standard

Wire basket dividers, plastic coated, white, 300x100mm

Item no. 343010034001

Metzmodul Item no. 300033

Use:

For wire basket 300x400x100mm.

300x180mm

Item no. 343018034001

Metzmodul Item no. 300037

Use:

For wire basket 300x400x180mm.



Wire basket dividers, plastic coated, white, 400x100mm

Item no. 344010034001

Metzmodul Item no. 300043

Use:

For wire basket 300x400x100mm and 600x400x100mm.

400x180mm

Item no. 344018034001

Metzmodul Item no. 300047

Use:

For wire basket 300x400x180mm and 600x400x180mm.



Wire basket dividers, plastic coated, white, 600x100mm

Item no. 346010034001

Metzmodul Item no. 300063

Use:

For wire basket 600x400x100mm

600x180mm

Item no. 346018034001

Metzmodul Item no. 300067

Use:

For wire basket 600x400x180mm.



Safety hold of the dividers

The double termination bracket is placed on the lattice bars on the basket side and guarantees a safety hold of the divider.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Stainless steel baskets

Technical data Stainless steel baskets

Material

Chrom-nickel steel, material 4301, electrolytically polished, bottom and wall bars with a diameter of 3mm, termination frame with a diameter of 6mm)

Colour

Silver

Mesh size

Bottom mesh: 25x25mm
Wall mesh: 25x45mm

Stopping and tilt function

Variable use through stop clip

Cleaning

Machine cleanable;
autoclavable

Storage

Stackable

Load-bearing capacity

50 kg

Standard

ISO-standard

Stainless steel basket 300x400x100mm

item no. 333410055001

Metzmodul item no. 413411

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. Stop clip can be used. Dividable with max. 12 lateral and 8 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Stainless steel dividers 300x100mm,
Stainless steel dividers 400x100mm,
Stopping system for wire baskets.



Stainless steel basket 300x400x180mm

item no. 333418055001

Metzmodul item no. 413421

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. Stop clip can be used. Dividable with max. 12 lateral and 8 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Stainless steel dividers 300x180mm,
Stainless steel dividers 400x180mm,
Stopping system for wire baskets.



Stainless steel basket 600x400x100mm

item no. 336410055001

Metzmodul item no. 416411

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. Stop clip can be used. Dividable with max. 19 lateral and 12 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Stainless steel dividers 400x100mm,
Stainless steel dividers 600x100mm,
Stopping system for wire baskets.



Stainless steel basket 600x400x180mm

item no. 336418055001

Metzmodul item no. 416421

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. Stop clip can be used. Dividable with max. 19 lateral and 12 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Stainless steel dividers 400x180mm,
Stainless steel dividers 600x180mm,
Stopping system for wire baskets.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Stainless steel dividers

Technical data Stainless steel divider

Material

Chromium-nickel steel, material 4301, electrolytically polished, lattice bars with a diameter of 2,5mm, termination bracket with a diameter of 5mm

Colour

Silver

Cleaning

Machine cleanable;
autoclavable

Standard

ISO-standard

Stainless steel divider 300x100mm

Item no. 343010055001

Metzmodul Item no. 400033

Use: For stainless steel basket
300x400x100mm.

300x180mm

Item no. 343018055001

Metzmodul Item no. 400037

Use: For stainless steel basket
300x400x180mm.

Stainless steel divider 400x100mm

Item no. 344010055001

Metzmodul Item no. 400043

Use: For stainless steel basket
300x400x100mm und
600x400x100mm.

400x180mm

Item no. 344018055001

Metzmodul Item no. 400047

Use: For stainless steel basket
300x400x180mm und
600x400x180mm.

Stainless steel divider 600x100mm

Item no. 346010055001

Metzmodul Item no. 400063

Use: For stainless steel basket
600x400x100mm.

600x180mm

Item no. 346018055001

Metzmodul Item no. 400067

Use: For stainless steel basket
600x400x180mm.

Safety hold of the dividers

The double termination bracket is placed on the lattice bars at the basket side and guarantees a safety hold of the divider.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Stopping system, wire shelf

Integrated stopping system

All plastic baskets and some trays of the Metz|Modular system are equipped with an integrated stopping system, which is already incorporated in the frame of the module. No separate stop clips are needed here..



Stopping system for wire baskets



Stopping system for plastic trays

Polycarbonat

Art.Nr. 200050202001

Metzmodul Art.Nr. 505020

For inserting into the frame holes of the plastic trays.

Avoid accidentally pulling-out of the tray out of the support wall panel.

For a straight extension.



Use of the stop clip for plastic trays

The stop clip is only necessary for the following trays without integrated stopping system:

- ISO-trays ABS, non-dividable:
 - 300x400x100mm,
 - 300x400x150mm,
 - 600x400x100mm.

- ISO-tray PC, dividable:
 - 300x400x100mm.

- All DIN-trays.



Stopping system for wire baskets

POM

Art.Nr. 339050301001

Metzmodul Art.Nr. 515030

For inserting into the termination frame of the wire- and stainless steel baskets.

Avoid accidentally pulling-out of the basket out of the support wall panel.

For a straight and tipping extension. One pair per basket is needed.



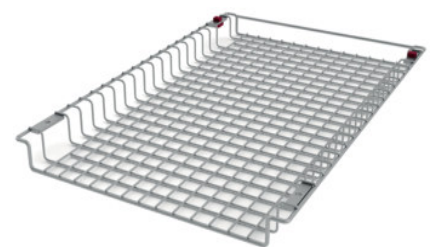
Wire shelf for StE-container, chromed, W400xD600mm

Medicmodul Art.Nr. 137.640.001

For use with telescopic runners 600mm or in support wall panel.

For the storage of sterile containers (600x300mm) in the cabinet or trolley.

Max. load capacity: 20 kg, Not autoclavable.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Shelves / Panels

Technical data Solid core panel

Material

Solid core panel

Colour

White with brown edges

Cleaning

Resistant to ph-neutral detergents and disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 100°C
Short-term up to 160°C

Load-bearing capacity

max. 60 kg

Solid core panel for support wall panel

600x400x8mm

Item no. 136040838001

Metzmodul Item no. 206400

300x400x8mm

Item no. 133040838001

Metzmodul Item no. 206300

557x360x4mm for sterile container

Item no. 135636438001

Metzmodul Item no. 206405
(with clearance holes for optimal air-circulation)

Colour: white with dark edges.

Solid core panel for telescopic runners 400mm deep

Item no. 134060038141

Metzmodul Item no. 206406

600mm tief

Item no. 136040038151

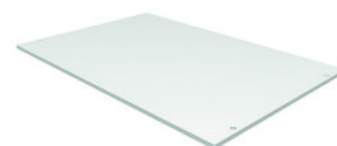
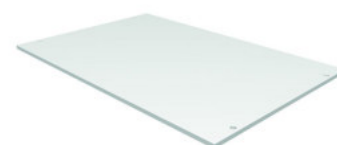
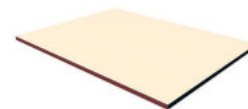
Metzmodul Item no. 206407

Colour: white with dark edges

With holes for telescopic runner.

Use:

As an extendable worktop.



Technical data Shelf melamine

Material

Particle panel

Coating:

melamine resin

Colour

White

Cleaning

Resistant to ph-neutral detergents and disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 40°C

Load-bearing capacity

max. 40 kg

Shelf melamine, white, for support wall panel, 600x400x10mm

Item no. 136040139001

Metzmodul Item no. 206600

for support wall panel, 300x400x10mm

Item no. 133040139001

Metzmodul Item no. 206500

for Narcotic safes, 418x620mm

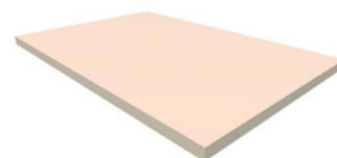
Item no. 134262039001

Metzmodul Item no. 206800

for Narcotic safes, 618x420mm

Item no. 136242039001

Metzmodul Item no. 206810



Shelf melamine, white, for telescopic runners 400mm deep

Item no. 134060039141

Metzmodul Item no. 206606

for telescopic runner 600mm deep

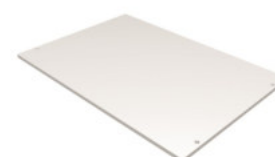
Item no. 136040039151

Metzmodul Item no. 206607

To place on a telescopic runner.

Use:

As an extendable worktop.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Catheter Storage

Technical data Catheter basket ABS

Material

ABS-plastic, 4 x stainless steel round tube (10x1,5x300mm), 4 x stainless steel flat bar (20x5x350/550mm)

Colour

Light grey

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C,
Short-term up to 90°C

Catheter basket ABS, light grey, for a module depth of 400mm

Item no. 184065290001

Metzmodul Item no. 306529

for a module depth of 600mm

Item no. 186065300001

Metzmodul Item no. 306530

Height: 450mm

Consists of 2 ABS baskets 600x400x200 with 1 longitudinal divider and 2 lateral dividers each.

For a standing storage of catheters.

For a toolless mounting on the telescopic runner.



Extension rail for catheters, for a module depth of 400mm, with 14 hangers

Item no. 184065350001

Metzmodul Item no. 306535

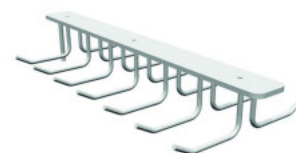
For a module depth of 600mm, with 20 hangers

Item no. 186065360001

Metzmodul Item no. 306536

Steel plastic covered, white.

Max. 3 rails 400mm or 2 rails 600mm are mountable under the shelf melamine, white, for support wall panel, 600x400x10mm. (see page 02.19).



Extension rail for catheters, with a frame, 600mm deep

Item no. 186065380001

Metzmodul Item no. 306538

Steel plastic-covered, white

Frame with rail à 2x4 hangers to hang up long catheters.

For mounting on the telescopic runner.



2.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Hanging storage solutions

Technical data Support frames for catheter and tubes

Material

Flat steel 50x4x350mm with welded round steel with a diameter of 5mm, plastic-coated

Colour

White

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 80°C
Short-term up to 100°C

Suspension frame for Fogarty-catheter

Item no. 184509533000

7 pairs of hooks

Width 450 x Depth 95mm



Support frame for catheter, 400mm deep

Item no. 184064313001

Metzmodul Item no. 306431

600mm deep

Item no. 186064323001

Metzmodul Item no. 306432

Steel plastic-coated, white.

2x5 hooks for a hanging storage of catheters.

For screwing on the telescopic runner.



Suspension frame for tube holder 600mm deep, for a module depth of 400mm

Item no. 184064333001

Metzmodul Item no. 306433

for a module depth of 600mm

Item no. 186064343001

Metzmodul Item no. 306434

Frame with 3 hooks to hold tubes or catheters.

For mounting on the telescopic runner.



Support frame for hanging files, for a module depth of 400mm

Item no. 124060031051

Metzmodul Item no. 960001

for a module depth of 600mm

Item no. 126040031051

Metzmodul Item no. 960002

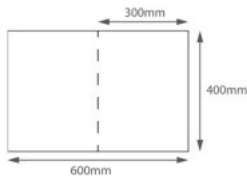
Frame with holder bars to hang hanging file folders.

For mounting on the telescopic runner.



2.2 Support wall panels

Product features



Tilt function

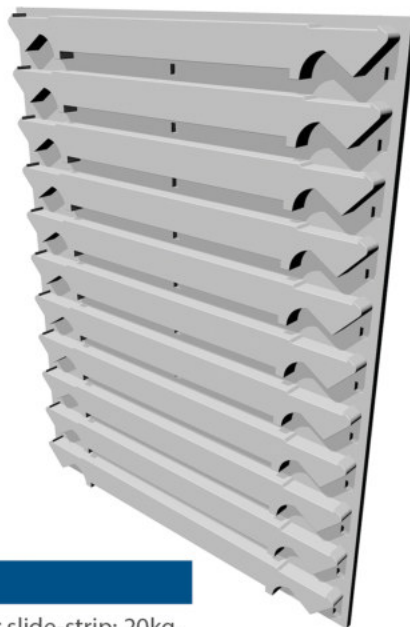
- Optimally support wall panel with or without tilt function.
- Tilt angle of the modules: 36°.
- Eased the work within the module especially in the upper cabinet area.

Material

- ABS-plastic of high quality.
- Produced through the injection moulding process.
- Abrasion-resistant.
- Shock-and break-resistant.
- Dimensionally stable.
- Hygienic.
- Desinfectant resistant.

Measurements

- For 400mm and 600mm deep cabinets and for wall cabinets.
- Height is variable through the use of 617mm high single segments.



Load-bearing capacity

- Load-bearing capacity per slide-strip: 20kg.
- Load-bearing capacity support wall panel 300mm deep (tall cabinet): 40kg.
- Load-bearing capacity support wall panel 400mm deep (tall-and lower cabinet): 50kg.
- Load-bearing capacity 600mm deep (tall and lower cabinet): 60kg.

Functionality

- Variable slot of the module
- Optimal utilization of the storage
- Provides an ergonomical work
- Provides a clear economic storage
- You are able to insert up to 16 baskets 600x400x100mm into the tall cabinet
- Mounting on rails for telescopic runner or directly in the cabinet

Stopping function

- The stopping function ensures the modules against accidentally pulling-out.
- Locking happens by using a module with stop clip or integrated stopping function.

2.2 Support wall panels

Support wall panels

Technical data Support wall panels

Material ABS-plastic
Colour Light grey
Slot

Per segment 9 slot on the support wall panel for a straight extension and 11 slots on the support wall panel with a tilt function

Nub distance

Model with straight extension: 56mm

Model with tilt function: 45mm

Maximal load-bearing capacity

Per slot: 20 kg

Per support wall panel 300mm deep: 40 kg

Per support wall panel 400mm deep: 50 kg

Per support wall panel 600mm deep: 60 kg

Stopping function

Drawer stop through the use of modules with stop clip or integrated stopping function

Tilt function

In the case of the model with tilt-function, the module tilts at an angle of 36° when pulled out. This significantly improves working in the module; especially in the upper cabinet area.

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C

Short-term up to 90°C

Support wall panel with straight extension for wall cabinets, module depth 300mm

Item no. 103005501111

Metzmodul Item no. 103103

Height 553xDepth 265mm

ABS, light grey, 9 slots

Prepared for trays and baskets with integrated stopping system.

Per wall cabinet you need 2 support wall panels.



Support wall panel with straight extension for tall and lower cabinets, module depth 400mm

Item no. 104006201111

Metzmodul Item no. 104203

Height 617xDepth 347mm

Modultiefe 600mm

Item no. 106006201111

Metzmodul Item no. 106203

Height 617xDepth 496mm

ABS, light grey, 11 slots

With an integrated stopping system.

Per tall cabinet you need 6 support wall panels.



Support wall panel with tilt function for wall cabinets, 300mm

Item no. 103005501211

Metzmodul Item no. 103213

Height 553xDepth 265mm

ABS, light grey, 11 slots.

Prepared for trays and baskets with an integrated stopping and tilt system.

Per wall cabinet you need 2 support wall panels.



Support wall panel with tilt function for tall and lower cabinets, module depth 400mm

Item no. 104006201211

Metzmodul Item no. 104213

Height 617xDepth 347mm

module depth 600mm

Item no. 106006201211

Metzmodul Item no. 106213

Height 617xDepth 496mm

ABS, light grey, 11 slots

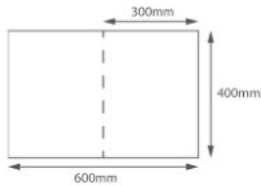
Prepared for trays and baskets with an integrated stopping and tilt system.

Per wall cabinet you need 6 support wall panels.



2.3 Telescopic runners ISO

Product features



Clear and ergonomic

- 100% extension.
- Optimal overview of the module content.
- Easy product removal.



Rails for telescopic runner

- Quadratic punching outs to hold support wall panels or telescop rails.
- Zink-coated sheet metal.
- Two different lengths.



Easy and secure

- Modules with holes in the frame are simply fixed on the centring pivo of the telescopic runners.
- Support frames for modules without holes can be attached.
- Modules can be easily taken out and changed.

Resistant

- Load-bearing capacity of the telescopic runners up to 60kg.
- Precision ball bearing full-extension with stabilizing longitudinal guide and automatic tolerance compensation up to 2mm width.
- Optimal for heavy products like infusion bottles.
- Material: galvanized quality steel.

Variable

- Telescopic runners can be hung in the rails for telescopic runner without the need of any tools.
- Position can be changed any time.
- Two different lengths of the telescopic runners.

2.3 Telescopic runners

ISO

telescopic runners and rails for telescopic runner

Technical data

Telescopic runner for rails

Material

Quality steel, galvanized

Extension

Precision ball bearing full-extension with stabilising longitudinal guide and automatic tolerance compensation up to 2mm width, extendable up to 100%

Load-bearing capacity

Up to 60 kg

Holding of modules

Modules with recesses in the frame can be attached directly to the centring pivo at the telescopic runner. A support frame is then not needed.

Montage

Telescopic runners can be hung without tools directly in the slot rails for telescopic runner and variable positioned.

Telescopic runner universal for rails for telescopic runner, 400mm deep, one-sided extension

Item no. 114000553601

Double-sided extension

Item no. 114000553151

Metzmodul Item no. 100394

Quality steel, galvanized.

For hanging in the rails for telescopic runner.



Telescopic runner Universal for rails for telescopic runner, 600mm deep, one-sided extension

Item no. 116000553601

Double-sided extension

Item no. 116000553151

Metzmodul Item no. 100396

Quality steel, galvanized.

For hanging in the rails for telescopic runner.



Technical data

Rails for telescopic runner

Material

Fully galvanized metal or stainless steel, thickness 1mm

Grid holes

Telescopic runners can be hung directly into the square grid holes of the slot rail for telescopic runner. Distance between the grid holes: 28mm

Measurements

Width 25mm, Depth 5mm, heights 300mm, 675 and 975mm

Montage

Lowered mounting holes in the middle for screwing the rail for telescopic runner with the cabinet.

Rail for telescopic runner

Length 300mm

Galvanized:

Item no. 110003003001

Stainless steel:

Item no. 110003005001

Length 675mm (for lower cabinets)

Galvanized:

Item no. 110006803001

Stainless steel:

Item no. 110006805001

4 rails per cabinet necessary.

Length 975mm (for tall cabinets)

Galvanized :

Item no. 110009803001

Stainless steel: Item no.

110009805001

8 rails per cabinet necessary.



25x5mm (WidthxDepth) Rail with square grid holes for hanging telescopic runners or for mounting support wall panels.

2.3 Telescopic runners ISO Rails for telescopic runner and shelf clip

Technical data Rails for telescopic runner

Material

Fully galvanized metal

Stainless

Grid holes

Telescopic runners can be hung directly into the square grid holes of the slot rail for telescopic runner.

Distance between the grid holes:

37,5mm

Measurements

Width 38mm, Depth 5mm, heights 300mm, 672mm and 975mm

Montage

Lowered mounting holes for screwing the rail for telescopic runner with the cabinet.

Rail for telescopic runner Quadrato

Length 300mm

Galvanized: Item no.

110003013001

Stainless steel: Item no.

110003015001

Length 675mm for lower cabinets)

Galvanized: Item no.

110006753011

Stainless steel: Item no.

110006755001

4 rails per cabinet necessary.

Length 787mm (for tall cabinets)

Medic|System

Top Support wall, bottom

Telescopic rails

Galvanized: Item no.

110007873001

Stainless steel: Item no.

110007875001

4 rails per half cabinet.

Length 975mm (for tall cabinets)

Galvanized: Item no.

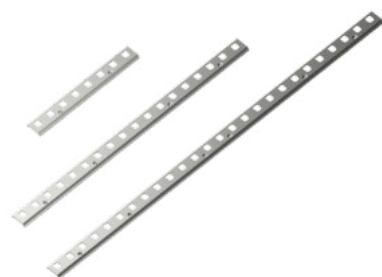
110009753001

Stainless steel: Item no.

110009755001

8 rails per cabinet necessary.

38x5mm (WidthxDepth) rail with square grid holes for hanging telescopic runners or for mounting support wall panels.



Shelf holder for rails

Item no. 130000103001

Support hook for shelves for hanging in rails for telescopic runner

Use:

For inserting shelves on rails for telescopic runner.



2.3 Telescopic runners ISO

Support frames

Technical data

Support frames for telescopic runners

Material

Hard PVC frame composed of rectangular tube 20x10x1,5mm

Colour

White

Montage

The frames consist of holes for mounting on telescopic runners. For mounting fixing pins are needed.

Support frame for telescopic runners for clamping spring

Item no. 124060033051

600mm deep

Item no. 126040033051

Hard PVC, white

Clamping spring

Item no. 110008815001



Technical data

Support frames with screen fixture

Material

Steel frame composed of rectangular tube 20x10x1,5mm, plastic coated

Colour

White

Panel for screen drawer

At the front of the frame welded flat steel panel (80mm high, 3mm thick) with mounting holes and additional slots for adjusting wood screens.

Support frame for double-sided extendable telescopic runners

Item no. 124060033041

Metzmodul Item no. 200394

600mm deep

Item no. 126040033041

Metzmodul Item no. 200396

Hard PVC, white. For inserting wire baskets on the double-sided extendable telescopic runners.

Accessories: Fixing pin.



Support frame steel with screen fixture 400mm deep

Inner surface screw fixing

Item no. 124060034021

600mm deep

Item no. 126040034031

To fix on the telescopic runner.

Attention!

Needs

Rail for telescopic runner length 672mm

Item no. 110006753001



Support frame for sterile container 400mm deep

Item no. 124060031021

Metzmodul Item no. 100200

600mm deep

Item no. 126040031021

Metzmodul Item no. 100203

Steel, plastic coated.

To fix on the telescopic runner.

With struts to hold a shelf.

For the storage of sterile containers.



2.4 Organisational accessories

Product features

Big choice of label holders

- Label holder to attach on the border of the modules.
- Label holder to attach on the dividers and on the wall bars of the baskets.
- Label holders to attach on the module border, divider and wall bar.
- Magnetic label holder.
- Self-adhesive label holders.
- Portrait format or landscape format.
- Transparent or beige.

Quality

- High-quality polycarbonat or ABS-plastic.
- Perfect readability of the barcode is guaranteed.

Flexible organisation

- Use for labeling with or without barcode as well as for RFID recognition.
- Labeling according to general alphabet is possible.
- Labels can be attached on cabinet strips and from there for example they can be easily registered per scanner.



Variable fixing

- Different fixing possibilities of the label holder:
 - on the module.
 - on the module border.
 - on the basket wall sides.
 - on the dividers.

Measurements

- Different measurements and orientations (portrait format / landscape formate) are available.

Accessories

- Cabinet list holders to attach the cabinet list of contents.
- Adhesive labels to numerize cabinets and compartments.
- Cabinet inscription label.

2.4 Organisational accessories

Label holders

Technical data Label holder PC

Material
Polycarbonat

Colour
Transparent

Cleaning
Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance
Long-term up to 125°C,
Short-term up to 140°C,
autoclavable

Fixing
With fixtures to be attached to the tray or basket border or to the divider and to the wall sides of the baskets.

Tray label holder, PC, transparent, landscape format

Item no. 165000151001
Metzmodul Item no. 500015
Height42xWidth58xDepth37mm
To attach to the basket- or tray border.
For inserting a paper label from the side.
Accessories:
Paper label 54x38mm.



Basket label holder, PC, transparent, landscape format

Item no. 165000162001
Metzmodul Item no. 500016
Height41xWidth59xDepth12mm
To attach to the wall sides and dividers of the baskets.
For inserting a paper label from above.
Accessories:
Paper label 54x38mm.



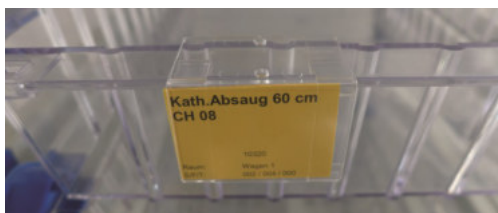
Tray label holder, PC, transparent landscape format

Item no. 165000231001
Metzmodul Item no. 500023
H44xB65xT18mm
To attach to the basket or tray border.
For inserting a label support panel from above.
Accessories:
Supporting panel 59x39mm,
Adhesive label 54x37mm.



Basket label holder, ABS, nature, landscape format

Item no. 165000241001
Metzmodul Item no. 500024
Height44xWidth60xDepth13mm
To attach to dividers or to the wall sides of the basket.
For inserting a label support panel from the side.
Accessories:
Support panel 59x39mm,
Adhesive label 54x37mm.



2.4 Organisational accessories

Label holders

Technical data Label holders ABS

Material
ABS

Colour
Beige (milky white)

Cleaning
Machine cleanable with ph-neutral
and weakly alkaline detergents and
disinfectants.

Temperature resistance
Long-term up to 70°C
Short-term up to 90°C
Autoclavable

Fixing
With fixtures to be attached to the
tray- or basket border or to the dividers and
to the wall sides of the baskets.

Tray label holder, PC, transparent, with lid portrait format

Item no. 165000211001
Metzmodul Item no. 500021
Height 57xWidth 42xDepth 42mm
To attach to the basket- or tray
border.
Accessories:
Support panel 57x38mm,
Adhesive label 54x37mm,
Paper label 54x38mm.



Basket and tray label holder with lid, PC, transparent, portrait format

Item no. 165000262001
Metzmodul Item no. 500026
Height 57xWidth 42xDepth 21mm
To attach to dividers, border- or
wall meshes of the baskets.
Accessories:
Support panel 57x38mm,
Adhesive label 54x37mm,
Paper label 54x38mm.



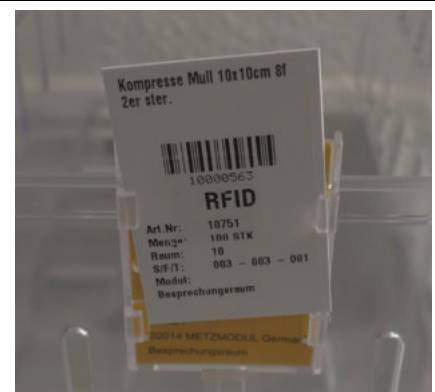
Basket and tray label holder, PC, transparent, portrait format

Item no. 165000201001
Metzmodul Item no. 500020
Height 60xWidth 42xDepth 18mm
To attach to dividers, module
border or wall meshes of the
basket.
To hold label support panels.
Accessories:
Support panel 57x38mm,
Adhesive label 54x37mm.



Double labeling

With the label holders with lid, a
paper or adhesive label can be
placed under the lid, which always
remains in the label holder. In the
lid, a label support panel can be
inserted. This can be pasted either
one-sided or double-sided with
adhesive labels and turned over or
removed for the ordering process.



2.4 Organisational accessories

Label holders and paper labels



Tray-coding strip, PC, transparent, landscape format

Item no. 165000102001

Metzmodul Item no. 500010

Height 42xWidth 100xDepth 39mm

To attach to the basket- or tray border.
For inserting a support panel from the side.

Accessories:

Support panel 100x40mm.



Basket coding rail, ABS, nature, portrait format

Item no. 165000111001

Metzmodul Item no. 500011

Height 66xWidth 44xDepth 13mm

To attach to dividers or to the wall sides of the baskets.

To hold label support panel.

Accessories:

Support panel 59x39mm,

Adhesive label 54x37mm.



Basket and tray label holder, ABS, nature, portrait format

Item no. 165000252001

Metzmodul Item no. 500025

Height 60xWidth 42xDepth 18mm

To attach to dividers, module border and wall meshes of the baskets.

To hold label support panel.

Accessories:

Support panel 57x38mm,

Adhesive label 54x37mm.



Paper labels 54x38mm, DIN A4, white*

Item no. 166000210001

Metzmodul Item no. 600021

For inserting into the label holders:

- Label holder trays, landscape format
- Label holder baskets
- Label holder trays, with lid
- Label holder trays and baskets with lid

On a high quality DIN A4 sheet of paper (at least 120g/m³, 20 labels per sheet).

*Further colours: blue, green, yellow.



The paper labels

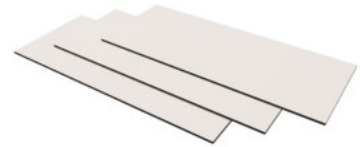
enable a perfect reading of a later imprinted barcode. They are usable for standard laser printers. .

2.4 Organisational accessories Support panels and adhesive labels



Support panel ABS, white, 100x40mm

Item no. 166000150001
Metzmodul Item no. 600015
Suitable for coding strip modules, PC, landscape format.



Support panel for adhesive labels, ABS, white, 57x38mm

Item no. 166000130001
Metzmodul Item no. 600013
To hold adhesive label 54x37mm
Fits in the following label holders:

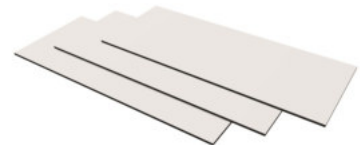
- Label holder trays, portrait format,
- Label holder trays and baskets,
- Label holder trays and baskets with lid.



Support panel for adhesive labels, ABS, white, 59x39mm

Item no. 166000170001
Metzmodul Item no. 600017
For pasting adhesive label 54x37mm
Suitable for the following label holders:

- Coding strip baskets, portrait format,
- Label holder, baskets,
- Label holder trays, landscape format,
- Label holder baskets, landscape format,
- Label holder trays and baskets, portrait format.



Adhesive labels 54x37mm, white*

Item no. 166000190001
Metzmodul Item no. 600019
To paste on support panel 57x38,1mm and 59x39mm, 20 labels on DIN A4-sheets.
Suitable for all commercial printers.



*Further colours available

2.4 Organisational accessories

Label holder rails



Plastic strip for labels, magnetic, Height42xWidth100mm

Item no. 161099910001

Metzmodul Item no. 309991

To attach to steel cabinets or metal-shelves.

For inserting labels or label support panels.



Plastic strip for labels Self-adhesive, Height28xWidth200mm

Item no. 162099920001

Metzmodul Item no. 309992

Self-adhesive, Height42xWidth330mm

Item no. 163399930001

Metzmodul Item no. 309993

Self-adhesive, Height22xWidth400mm

Item no. 164099940001

Metzmodul Item no. 309994

To attach to the inner surface of the cupboard door or on the wall.

For inserting labels or label support panels.



Holder rail for label holders, red, ABS, 360x16x12mm

Item no. 163699950001

Metzmodul Item no. 309995

Green, ABS, 360x16x12mm

Item no. 163699960001

Metzmodul Item no. 309996

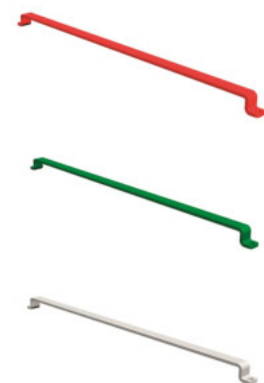
White, ABS, 360x16x12mm

Item no. 163699970001

Metzmodul Item no. 309998

To screw on the inner surface of the cabinet door or on the wall.

To attach to label holders.



Cabinet labelling panel, ABS, grey, 3 lines, 13mm

Item no. 165000800001

Metzmodul Item no. 500080

100x80x6mm

For inserting the labeling strips from the side.

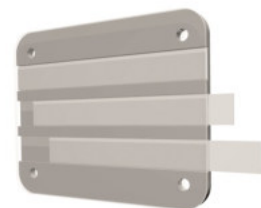
To screw on the inner surface of the cabinet wall.

Accessories:

Labeling paper

Item no. 166000057001

Metzmodul Item no. 600005



2.4 Organisational accessories

Labeling



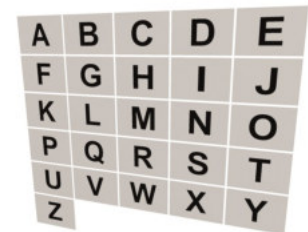
Holder for forms Din A4, Self-adhesive, not permanent, DIN A4

Item no. 165000980001
Metzmodul Item no. 500098
For inserting cabinet content lists or formulars.
To attach to the cabinet door.



Card set alphabet

Item no. 165000967001
Metzmodul Item no. 500096
38,1x55mm
1 letter per card.
Suitable for label holders of modules with landscape format



Number strips, self-adhesive, Height 630xWidth 40mm, 1-11

Item no. 166000290001
Metzmodul Item no. 600029

12-22

Item no. 166000300001
Metzmodul Item no. 600030

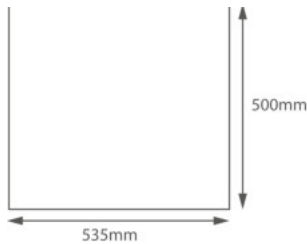
23-33

Item no. 166000310001
Metzmodul Item no. 600031
Vertical sequence of numbers for labeling the slot of the cabinet.



2.5 Trays, baskets and accessories DIN

Product features



Hygiene

- Smooth and easy to clean surface.
- Mechanical cleanable.
- Modules of polycarbonat are autoclavable.
- Light grey or transparent.

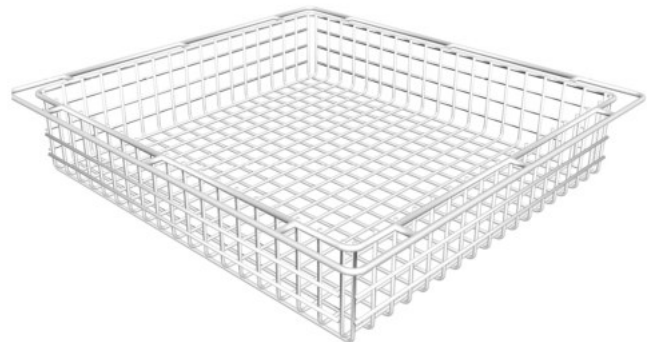
Security

- Modules are having a load-bearing capacity of up to 40 kg.
- Half modules are having a load-bearing capacity of up to 20 kg.
- Modules and dividers out of unbreakable and very solid ABS- or PC-plastic material or out of melamine-coated wire.



Measurements

- ISO-standard.
- Basic size 535x500mm and 535x250 mm.
- Height: 50mm, 100mm and 180mm.



Place-saving

- Optimal storage utilisation for differently sized products.
- Suitable for cabinets with DIN measurement.
- Stacking edge allows the place-saving stacking of modules if not needed.

Organisation

- With dividers out of PC, plastic trays can be individually divided.
- For the subdivision of wire baskets, appropriate wire dividers are available.
- Label holders can be attached to the module border or on the divider.

2.5 Trays, baskets and accessories DIN

Trays

Technical data

DIN-Tray ABS

Material

ABS plastic, produced through deep drawing

Colour

Light grey

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C

Short-term up to 90°C

Load-bearing capacity

Half trays (535x250mm): 20kg

Standard trays (535x500mm): 40kg

Standard

DIN-standard

Tray 535x250x50mm, dividable, Acryl, transparent

Item no. 655205022011

Item no. Metzmodul 822051

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners with support frames.

Accessories:

Divider acryl 250x50mm,

Divider acryl 535x50mm.



Tray 535x250x50mm, dividable, ABS, light grey

Item no. 655205011001

Item no. Metzmodul 822054

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners with support frame.

Accessories:

Divider acryl 250x50mm,

Divider acryl 535x50mm.



Technical data

DIN-Tray Acryl

Material

PMMA (polymethylmethacrylate), produced through deep drawing

Colour

Transparent

Cleaning

Mechanical cleanable and with most commercial detergents and disinfectants.

Chemical resistance

Resistant to low acids and alkalis and non polarized solvents

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C

Short-term up to 90°C

Load-bearing capacity

Half trays (535x250mm): 20kg

Standard trays (535x500mm): 40kg

Standard

DIN-Standard

Tray 535x500x50mm, dividable, Acryl, transparent

Item no. 650250512001

Item no. Metzmodul 825051

ABS, light grey

Item no. 650250541001

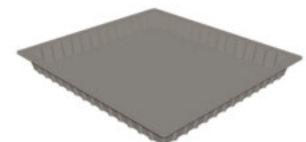
Item no. Metzmodul 825054

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners with support frame.

Accessories:

Divider acryl 500x50mm,

Divider acryl 535x50mm.



Tray 535x500x100mm, dividable, Acryl, transparent

Item no. 650251012001

Item no. Metzmodul 825101

ABS, lichtgrau

Item no. 650251041001

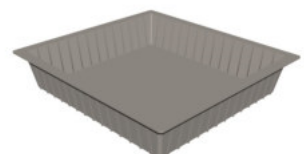
Item no. Metzmodul 825104

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners with support frames.

Accessories:

Divider acryl 500x100mm,

Divider acryl 535x100mm.



2.5 Trays, baskets and accessories DIN

Dividers

Technical data Divider for modules DIN

Material

PMMA, produced through deep drawing

Colour

Transparent

Cleaning

Mechanical cleanable and with most commercial detergents and disinfectants

Chemical resistance

Resistant to low acids and alkalis and non polarized solvents

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C

Short-term up to 90°C

Standard

DIN-standard

Tray dividers, Acryl, transparent, 250x50mm

Item no. 650290252001

Metzmodul Item no. 829025

Use:

For modules dividable

535x250x50mm.



Tray dividers, Acryl, transparent, 500x50mm

Item no. 650290502001

Metzmodul Item no. 829050

Use:

For modules dividable

535x500x50mm.



Tray dividers, Acryl, transparent, 535x50mm

Item no. 650290532001

Metzmodul Item no. 829053

Use:

For modules 535x500x50mm and

535x250x50mm.



Tray dividers, Acryl, transparent, 500x100mm

Item no. 650291502001

Metzmodul Item no. 829150

535x100mm

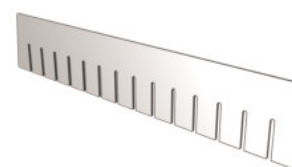
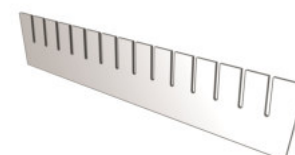
Item no. 650291532001

Metzmodul Item no. 829153

Use:

For modules

535x500x100mm.



2.5 Trays, baskets and accessories DIN

Wire baskets and dividers

Technical data

DIN-wire-baskets and -dividers plastic coated

Material

Steel wire (bottom and wall bars with a diameter of 3mm, frame 5mm) plastic coated by the whirl sintering process

Colour

White

Mesh size

Bottom mesh: 25x25mm

Wall mesh 25x45mm

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 80°C

Short-term up to 100°C

Load-bearing capacity

50 kg

Standard

DIN-Standard

Wire basket, plastic coated, white, dividable, 535x500x100mm

Item no. 650353114001

Metzmodul Item no. 835311

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners with mounting frame. Dividable with max. 14 lateral and 9 longitudinal dividers

Accessories:

Baskets divider, 500x100mm

Baskets divider, 535x100mm.

Both plastic coated.



Wire basket, plastic coated, white, dividable, 535x500x180mm

Item no. 650353214001

Metzmodul Item no. 835321

For inserting into the support wall panels and for hanging in the telescopic runners. Stop clip can be used. Dividable with max. 14 lateral and 9 longitudinal dividers.

Accessories:

Baskets divider, 500x180mm,

Baskets divider, 535x180mm.

Both plastic coated.



Basket dividers, plastic coated, white, 500x100mm

Item no. 650310514001

Metzmodul Item no. 831051

535x100mm

Item no. 650310544001

Metzmodul Item no. 831054

Use:

For wire baskets, 535x500x100mm.



Basket dividers, plastic coated, white, 500x180mm

Item no. 650320514001

Metzmodul Item no. 832051

535x180mm

Item no. 650320544001

Metzmodul Item no. 832054

Use:

For wire baskets, 535x500x180mm.



2.5 Trays, baskets and accessories DIN

Shelves / Solid core panels

Technical data

Shelf solid core

Material

Solid core panel

Colour

White, brown edges

Cleaning

Resistant to ph-neutral detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 100°C

Short-term up to 160°C

Load-bearing capacity

Max. 60kg

Standard

DIN-Standard

Shelf melamin

535x250x10mm

Item no. 650453259001

Metzmodul Item no. 845325

Particle panel, melamin-coated, white.

Max. load-bearing capacity: 60 kg.

For inserting into support wall panel.



Solid core panel

535x250x8mm

Item no. 650453268001

Metzmodul Item no. 845326

Solid core panel, white, brown edges.

Max. load-bearing capacity: 60 kg.

For inserting into support wall panel.



Technical data

Shelf Melamine

Material

Particle panel, Coating: melamine resin.

Colour

White

Cleaning

Resistant to ph-neutral detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 40°C

Load-bearing capacity

Max. 40kg

Standard

DIN-Standard

Shelf melamin

535x500x10mm

Item no. 65045350900

Metzmodul Item no. 845350

Particle panel, melamin-coated, white.

Max. load-bearing capacity: 40 kg.

For inserting into the support wall panel.



Solid core panel

535x500x8mm

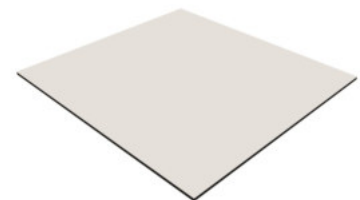
Item no. 650453518001

Metzmodul Item no. 845351

Solid core panel, white, brown edges.

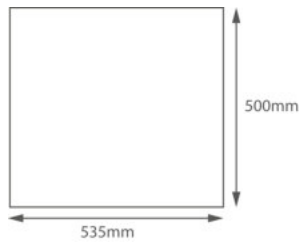
Max. load-bearing capacity: 40 kg.

For inserting into the support wall panel.



2.6 Supporting elements DIN

Product features



Assembly

- For cabinets according to DIN-measurement.
- Rail for telescopic runner to hold telescopic runners.
- Support wall panels are screwed directly into the cabinet.



Supporting walls

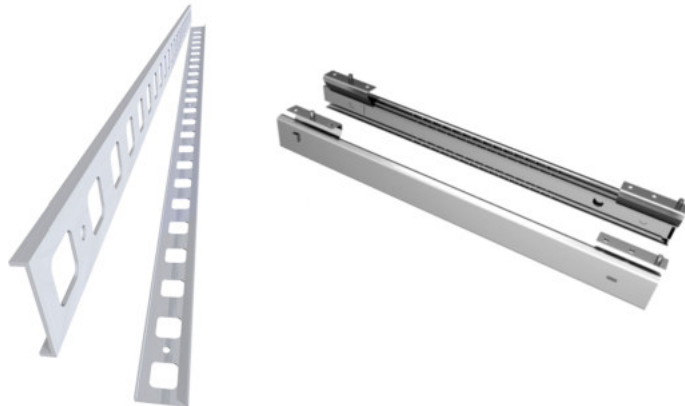
- ABS-plastic of high quality.
- Produced through the injection moulding process.
- With stopping function by using stop clips.
- For wall cabinets as well as tall and lower cabinets.

Load-bearing capacity

- Load-bearing capacity per slot rail of support wall panel: 20kg.
- Load-bearing capacity per telescopic runner: 60kg.

Flexibility

- Variable slot of the modules into the support wall panel.
- Telescopic runners are variable and toolless attachable.
- Provide a combination of support wall panel and telescopic runners.
- Optimum use of the storage place.
- Provide ergonomic work.
- Provide a clear economic storage.



Rails for telescopic runner

- Square punching out to hold support wall panels or telescopic runners.
- Galvanized sheet metal.
- Two different lengths.

Telescopic runners

- 100% precision ball bearing full-extension with stabilising longitudinal guide and automatic tolerance compensation up to 2mm width, extendable up to 100%.
- Optimal for heavy products like infusion.
- Material: Quality steel galvanized.

2.6 Supporting elements DIN

Support wall panels and telescopic runners

Technical data Support wall panel

Material

ABS-plastic,
Produced through the deep-drawing
process

Colour

Light grey

Slot

Per segment 9 or 15 slots

Nub distance

56mm

Max. load-bearing capacity

Per slot:

20 kg

Per support wall panel 300mm deep:

40 kg

Per support wall panel 400mm deep:

50 kg

Per support wall 600mm deep:

60 kg

Stopping function

Drawer stop when using the modules
with stop clic.

Cleaning

Machine cleanable with ph-neutral and
weakly alkaline detergents and
disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C

Short-term up to 90°C

Support wall ABS, Height550xDepth270mm

Item no. 650030041001

Metzmodul Item no. 803004

9 slots, for wall cabinets

Height940xDepth450mm

Item no. 650050041001

Metzmodul Item no. 805004

15 slots, for tall and lower cabinet

With drawer stop when using the stop
clic.

4 support wall panels per tall cabinet or
2 support wall panels per wall cabinet
are needed.



Rail for telescopic runner

Galvanized: Item no. 110003003001

Stainless steel: Item no. 110003005001

Length 675mm (for lower cabinet)

Galvanized: Item no. 110006803001

Stainless steel: Item no. 110006805001

4 rails per cabinet are needed.

Length 975mm (for top cabinet)

Galvanized: Item no. 110009803001

Stainless steel: Item no. 110009805001

8 rails per cabinet are needed.

25x5mm (WidthxDepth) rail with rail
square grid holes for hanging the
telescopic runners or for mounting
support wall panels.



Technical data

Telescopic runner DIN

Material

Quality steel, galvanized

Extension

Precision ball bearing full-extension
with stabilising longitudinal guide
and automatic tolerance compensation
up to 2mm width, extendable
up to 100%

Max. load-bearing capacity

Max. 60 kg

Holding of the modules

Modules can be inserted with the help
of a support frame.

Montage

Telescopic runners can be directly hung
in the rails for telescopic runner without
tools and variable positioned.

Telescopic runner 500mm

Item no. 650000953101

Metzmodul Item no. 800095

Quality steel, galvanized

For hanging in slot rails for telescopic
runner.

Modules are inserted into a support
frame which is installed on the support
rail.

Accessories:

Support frame width 548mm,

Support frame width 543mm.



Support frame for modules

Width548xDepth500mm

Item no. 650000964001

Width543xDepth500mm

Item no. 650000974001

Plastic, white

For mounting on telescopic runners
DIN.

To hold trays.



3.0 Medic|Modular System

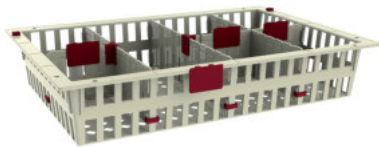


„Medic|Syst“ contains all the hardware components of the Medic|Modular System. This includes all containers and equipment for the storage of medical products, including the support systems for mounting in cabinets and trolleys as well as the complete organizational accessories for labeling and order processing. The Medic Modular System ISO with the basic size of 600x400 mm fits into cabinets, shelves and trolleys in the ISO measure (ISO 3394, DIN-standard 55510)

3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories ISO

Page

- Product features 03.03
- Trays 03.04
- Baskets 03.07
- Dividers 03.09
- Shelves 03.11
- Wire shelf and support frame 03.12
- Catheter storage 03.13



3.2 Support wall panels ISO

Page

- Product features 03.15
- Support wall panels 03.16



3.3 Telescopic runners ISO

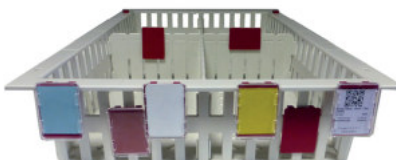
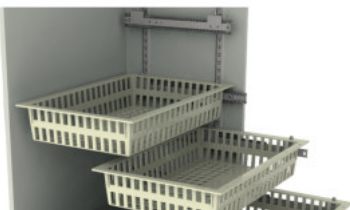
Page

- Product features 03.19
- Telescopic runners and rails for telescopic runner 03.20
- Support frames 03.21

3.4 Organizational accessories

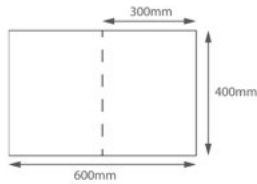
Page

- Product features 03.23
- Label holders 03.24
- Paper labels and support panels 03.27
- Adhesive labels 03.28
- Label strips 03.29
- Handles and coding strips 03.30



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Product features



Hygiene

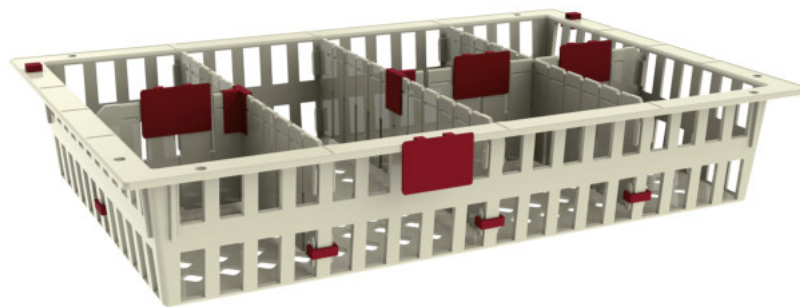
- Smooth and easy to clean surface.
- Machine-washable.
- Trays, baskets and dividers of ABS or PC are produced through an injection moulding process.
- Grey white or transparent.

Security

- The stopping function ensures trays and baskets against accidental pulling-out.
- Trays and baskets loadable up to 40 kg.
- Divider fixation prevents the dividers from jumping out at high loads.

Label holder

- Attachable to the upper border, on the wall sides of the baskets and on the dividers.
- Usable for all trays and baskets



Place-saving

- Optimal storage utilisation for differently sized products
- Stacking edge allows the place-saving stacking of trays and baskets when not needed

Measurements

- ISO-standard
- Size 600x400 mm and 300x400 mm
- Height: 15mm, 50mm, 100mm, 200mm

Arbitrarily subdividable

- With dividers made of ABS or PC, trays and baskets can be individually subdivided.
- Predetermined breaking points allow the shortening of module dividers for an asymmetric subdivision of the modules.
- Shortened dividers will be fixed with T-pieces.

3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Trays ABS

Technical data Trays and baskets ABS Material

ABS-plastic, produced through an injection moulding process

Colour

Grey white (corresponds to RAL 9002)

Mesh size of the baskets

Bottom mesh: 15x15mm (diagonally)

Wall mesh: 15x40mm

Stopping function

Holes on the edge for attaching stop clips, optionally with or without stopping function, as well as for the direct insertion of the module on the pins of the telescopic runner.

Cleaning

Machine-washable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C

Short-term up to 90°C

Load-bearing capacity

40 kg

Standard

ISO-standard

Tray ABS, grey white

600x400x15mm, non-dividable

Item no. 206401001002

Medicmodul Item no. 111.640.101

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Suitable as a lid for tray 600x400mm.

Accessory:

Stop clip.



Tray ABS, grey white

600x400x50mm, dividable

Item no. 206405001012

Medicmodul Item no. 111.640.502

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Dividable with max 25 lateral and 15 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers grey white 400x50mm,

Dividers grey white 600x50mm,

Stop clip.



With clip
nose for safe
hold of
dividers

Tray ABS, grey white

600x400x100mm, dividable

Item no. 206410001012

Medicmodul Item no. 111.641.002

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Dividable with max 17 lateral and 11 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers grey white 400x100mm,

Dividers grey white 600x100mm,

Stop clip.



Tray ABS, grey white, dividable

600x400x200mm

Item no. 206420001012

Medicmodul Item no. 111.642.002

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

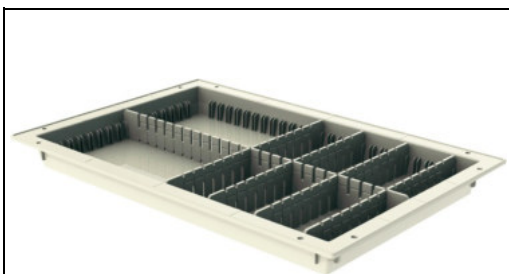
Dividable with a lateral and a longitudinal divider.

Accessory:

Dividers grey white 400x200mm,

Dividers grey white 600x200mm,

Stop clip.



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Trays PC

Technical data Trays and baskets PC

Material

Polycarbonate

Colour

Transparent

Mesh size of the baskets

Bottom mesh: 15x15mm (diagonally)

Wall mesh: 15x40mm

Stopping function

Holes on the edge for attaching stop clips, optionally with or without stopping function, as well as for the direct insertion of the module on the pins of the telescopic runner

Cleaning

Resistant to ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectant; machine-washable and thermally disinfectable under consideration of the temperature and cleaning specifications of the disinfectant manufacturer.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 125°C

Short-term up to 140°C,

Autoclavable at 121°C

Load-bearing capacity

40 kg

Standard

ISO-standard

Tray PC, transparent 600x400x15mm, non-dividable

Item no. 206401022002

Medicmodul Item no. 112.640.101

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Suitable as a lid for tray 600x400mm.

Accessory:

Stop clip.



Tray, transparent 600x400x50mm, dividable

Item no. 206405022012

Medicmodul Item no. 112.640.502

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Dividable with max 25 lateral and 15 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers transparent 400x50mm,

Dividers transparent 600x50mm,

Stop clip.



Tray PC, transparent 600x400x100mm, dividable

Item no. 206410022012

Medicmodul Item no. 112.641.002

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Dividable with max 17 lateral and 11 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers transparent 400x100mm,

Dividers transparent 600x100mm,

Stop clip.



Safe hold of the dividers in the module

Clip noses on the 50mm high divider as well as in the divider holder of the module guarantee an absolutely safe hold of the divider in the module.

The dividers can not be pressed out accidentally. It also prevents small parts from sliding under the dividers.



Tray PC, transparent 600x400x200mm, dividable

Item no. 206420022012

Medicmodul Item no. 112.642.002

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Dividable with a lateral and a longitudinal divider.

Accessory:

Dividers transparent 400x200mm,

Dividers transparent 600x200mm,

Stop clip.



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Half modules

ABS-plastic or polycarbonate

Trays, baskets and dividers can basically be supplied both in grey white ABS-plastic as well as in transparent polycarbonate.

PC-modules are transparent and thus provide optimal insight view into the content of the module. In addition, they are autoclavable and therefore suitable for the highest hygiene requirements.

Small storage spaces well used

Half-modules have the external size of 300x400mm and are mainly used for insertion into wall cabinets and small module trolleys.



Tray ABS, grey white, 300x400x50mm, dividable

Item no. 203405001012

Medicmodul Item no. 111.340.502

For inserting into support wall panels.

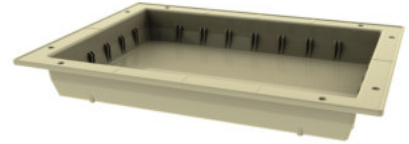
Dividable with max 7 lateral and 5 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers grey white 300x50mm,

Dividers grey white 400x50mm,

Stop clip.



Tray PC, transparent, 300x400x50mm, dividable

Item no. 203405022012

Medicmodul Item no. 112.340.502

For inserting into support wall panels.

Dividable with max 7 lateral and 5 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers transparent 300x50mm,

Dividers transparent 400x50mm,

Stop clip.



Tray ABS, grey white, 300x400x100mm, dividable

Item no. 203410001012

Medicmodul Item no. 111.341.002

Tray PC, transparent

Item no. 203410022012

Medicmodul Item no. 112.341.002

Dividable with a lateral and a longitudinal divider.

Accessory:

Dividers grey white / transp.

400x100mm,

Dividers grey white / transp.

300x100mm,

Stop clip.



Dividable with a lateral divider

Item no. 203420012012

Medicmodul Item no. 111.342.002

Tray PC, transparent

Item no. 203420022022

Medicmodul Item no. 112.3412002

Dividable with a lateral divider.

Accessory:

Dividers grey white / transp.

400x200mm,

Stop clip.



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Basket ABS

Technical data

Divider fixation

Material

ABS-plastic

Colour

Wine red

(corresponds to RAL 4002)

Cleaning

Machine-washable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants

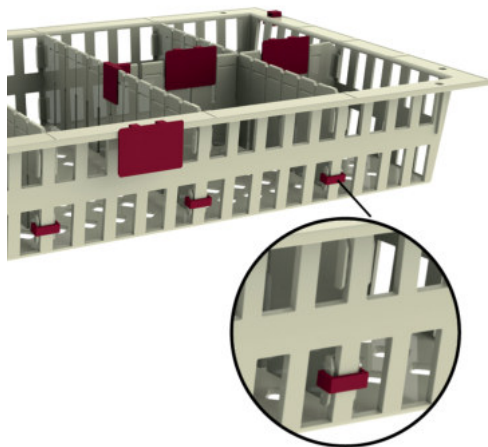
Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C

Short-term up to 90°C

Function

The divider fixation is pushed over the wall rod of the basket and the holding clamp of the divider and thus fixes the divider, so that it can not be pushed out by high load of the tray.



Basket ABS, grey white

300x400x100mm, dividable

Item no. 303410001002

Medicmodul Item no. 101.341.002

For inserting into support wall panels.

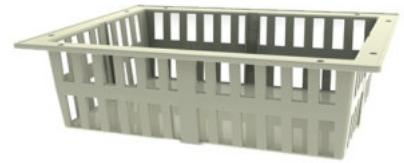
Dividable with max 11 lateral and 7 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers grey white 400x100mm,

Dividers grey white 300x100mm,

Stop clip.



Basket ABS, grey white

600x400x100mm, dividable

Item no. 306410001002

Medicmodul Item no. 101.641.002

For inserting into support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Dividable with max 17 lateral and 11 longitudinal dividers

Accessory:

Dividers grey white 400x100mm,

Dividers grey white 600x100mm,

Stop clip.



Basket ABS, grey white

600x400x200mm, dividable

Item no. 306420001002

Medicmodul Item no. 101.642.002

For inserting into support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Dividable with max 17 lateral and 11 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers grey white 400x200mm,

Dividers grey white 600x200mm,

Stop clip.



Divider fixation

Item no. 151309961102

Medicmodul Item no. 141.000.010

ABS-plastic, wine red

Use:

To fix the divider to the basket, to prevent the divider from jumping out at high loads.



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Basket PC

Technical data

T-piece for dividers

Material

Polycarbonate

Colour

Transparent

Cleaning

Machine-washable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 100°C

Basket PC, transparent

300x400x100mm, dividable

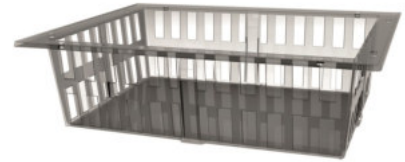
Item no. 303410022002

Medicmodul Item no. 102.341.002

For inserting into the support wall panels. Dividable with max 11 lateral and 7 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers transparent 400x100mm,
Dividers transparent 300x100mm,
Stop clip.



Basket PC, transparent

600x400x100mm, dividable

Item no. 306410022002

Medicmodul Item no. 102.641.002

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Dividable with max 17 lateral and 11 longitudinal dividers.

Accessory:

Dividers transparent 400x100mm,
Dividers transparent 600x100mm,
Stop clip.



Basket PC, transparent

600x400x200mm, dividable

Item no. 306420022002

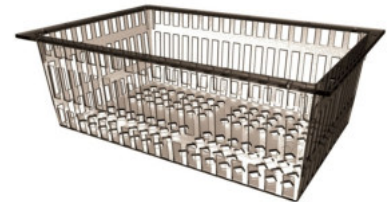
Medicmodul Item no. 102.642.002

For inserting into the support wall panels and for direct hanging in telescopic runners.

Dividable with max 17 lateral and 11 longitudinal dividers.

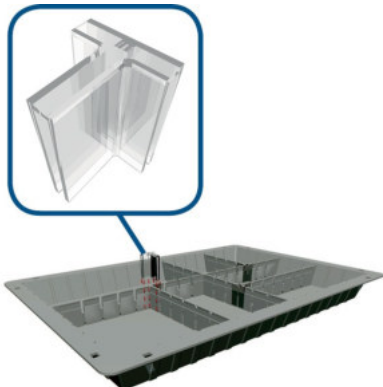
Accessory:

Dividers transp. 400x200mm,
Dividers transp. 600x200mm,
Stop clip.



Any divider lengths

All dividers have predetermined breaking points and can therefore be shortened individually. Thus, trays and baskets can be divided both symmetrically and asymmetrically. Shortened dividers can be fixed with a T-piece.



T-piece for divider

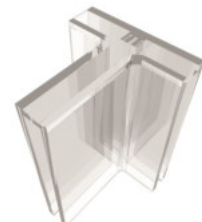
Item no. 219999001001

Metzmodul Item no. 209999

Polycarbonate, transparent

Use:

With asymmetrical subdivision of modules, the shortened dividers are fixed by attaching a t-piece.



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Dividers

Technical data

Divider ABS

Material

ABS-plastic,
Produced through injection moulding
process

Colour

Grey white
(corresponds to RAL 9002) or
transparent (only 5cm high divider)

Models

300x50mm (grey / transparent)
400x50mm (grey / transparent)
600x50mm (grey / transparent)
300x100mm (grey)
400x100mm / 600x100mm (grey)
400x200mm / 600x200mm (grey)

Clip fixture

5cm high dividers have clip noses on
the divider edge and ensure a safe hold.

Cleaning

Machine-washable with ph-neutral
and weakly alkaline detergents and
disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C
Short-term up to 90°C

Standard

ISO-standard



Divider 300x50mm ABS, grey white

Item no. 213005001002

Medicmodul Item no. 121.300.501

ABS, transparent

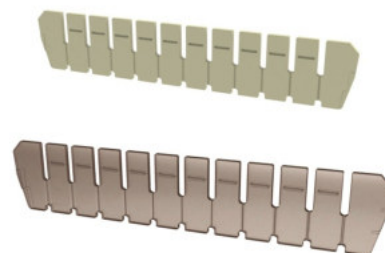
Item no. 213005022002

Medicmodul Item no. 122.300.501

With clip nose on the the divider edge
to ensure safe hold of the divider.

Use:

For module dividable
300x400x50mm.



Divider 300x100mm ABS, grey white

Item no. 313001001002

Medicmodul Item no. 121.301.001

PC, transparent

Item no. 313001022002

Medicmodul Item no. 122.301.001

Use:

For trays and baskets
300x400x100mm.



Divider 400x50mm ABS, grey white

Item no. 214005001002

Medicmodul Item no. 121.400.501

ABS, transparent

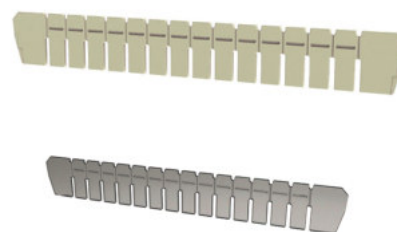
Item no. 214005022002

Medicmodul Item no. 122.400.501

With clip nose on the the divider edge
to ensure safe hold of the divider.

Use:

For trays dividable and baskets
300x400x50mm and
600x400x50mm.



Divider 400x100mm ABS, grey white

Item no. 314001001002

Medicmodul Item no. 121.401.001

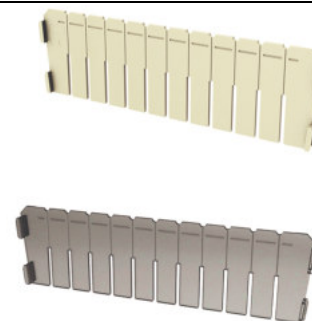
PC, transparent

Item no. 314001022002

Medicmodul Item no. 122.401.001

Use:

For trays and baskets
300x400x100mm and
600x400x100mm.



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Dividers

Technical data

Divider PC

Material

Polycarbonate

Colour

Transparent

Models

300x100mm

400x100mm / 600x100mm

400x200mm / 600x200mm

Cleaning

Resistant to ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants, machine-washable and thermally disinfectable under consideration of the temperature and cleaning specifications of the disinfectant manufacturer.

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 125°C

Long-term up to 125°C

Autoclavable at 121°C

Standard

ISO-standard

Divider 400x200mm ABS, grey white

Item no. 314002001002

Medicmodul Item no. 121.402.001

PC, transparent

Item no. 314002022002

Medicmodul Item no. 122.402.001

Use:

For trays and baskets

300x400x200mm und
600x400x200mm.



Divider 600x50mm ABS, grey white

Item no. 216005001002

Medicmodul Item no. 121.600.501

ABS, transparent

Item no. 216005022002

Medicmodul Item no. 122.600.501

With clip nose on the the divider edge
to ensure safe hold of the divider.

Use:

For module dividable

600x400x50mm.



Divider 600x100mm ABS, grey white

Item no. 316001001002

Medicmodul Item no. 121.601.001

PC, transparent

Item no. 316001022002

Medicmodul Item no. 122.601.001

Use:

For trays and baskets

600x400x100mm.



Divider 600x200mm ABS, grey white

Item no. 316002001002

Medicmodul Item no. 121.602.001

PC, transparent

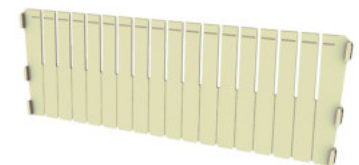
Item no. 316002022002

Medicmodul Item no. 122.602.001

Use:

For trays and baskets

600x400x200mm.



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Shelves / Solid core panels

Technical data

Shelf laminate

Material

Homogeneous laminate

Coating

High pressure laminate (HPL)

Colour

White

Cleaning

Resistant to ph-neutral detergents and disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 150°C

Short-term up to 180°C

Shelf laminate 600x400x6mm

Item no. 136040008002

Medicmodul Item no. 134.640.001

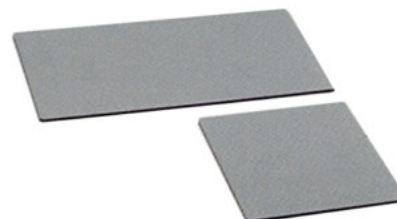
300x400x6mm

Item no. 133040008002

Medicmodul Item no. 134.340.001

HPL panel, white

Max. load: 20 kg.



Technical data

Shelf melamine

Material

Q chipboard

Coating

Melamine resin

Colour

White

Cleaning

Resistant to ph-neutral detergents and disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 40°C

Shelf melamine 600x400x12mm

Item no. 136040039002

Medicmodul Item no. 135.640.101

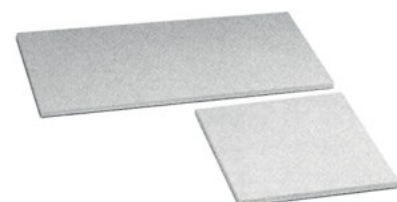
300x400x12mm

Item no. 133040039002

Medicmodul Item no. 135.340.101

Q chipboard with melamine coating, white plastic coated edge protection

Max. load: 20 kg.



Solid core panel for telescopic runner 400mm deep

Item no. 134060038141

Metzmodul Item no. 206406

600mm tief

Item no. 136040038151

Metzmodul Item no. 206407

Colour: white, dark edges

With boreholes for telescopic runner.

Use:

As an extendable worktop.



Shelf melamine, white, for telescopic runners 400mm deep

Item no. 134060039141

Metzmodul Item no. 206606

for telescopic runners 600mm deep

Item no. 136040039151

Metzmodul Item no. 206607

For mounting on telescopic runners.

Use:

As an extendable worktop.



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Shelves

Technical data

Grid shelf for sterile container

Material

Quality steel, chromed, stainless steel

Grid bars

Grid braid inside: with a diameter of 3,5mm, 13 longitudinally and 21 lateral bars, all-round edge: with a diameter of 5,0mm; grid measurement: 23x23mm, 32mm high edge on the backside

Measurement:

Outside dimension: 600x400mm

Inside dimension: 600x345mm

Cleaning

Resistant to ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants, Stainless steel autoclavable

Load capacity

Steel 20 kg, stainless steel 35 kg

Grid shelf for StE-container, chromed, Width400mmxDepth600mm

Item no. 136040053022

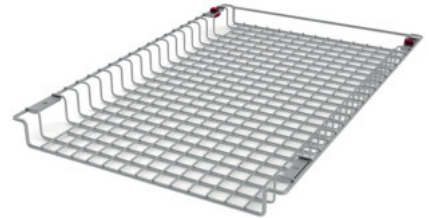
Medicmodul Item no. 137.640.001

For use with telescopic runner 600mm or in support wall panel.

For storage of sterile container with the measurement 600x300mm in the cabinet or trolley.

Max. load: 20 kg.

Not autoclavable.



Grid shelf for StE-container, stainless steel, Width400mmxDepth600mm

Item no. 136040055012

Medicmodul Item no. 133.640.001

For use with telescopic runner 600mm or in support wall panel.

For storage of sterile container with the measurement 600x300mm in the cabinet.

Max. load: 35 kg.

Autoclavable.



Support frame for hanging files, for module depth 400mm

Item no. 124060031051

Metzmodul Item no. 960001

For module depth 600mm

Item no. 126040031051

Metzmodul Item no. 960002

Frame with holder hanger to hang hanging file folders.

For mounting on telescopic runners.



3.1 Trays, baskets and accessories

Catheter Storage



Catheter pullout flexibel, softclose, 600mm, 1x10 hooks

Item no. 186011090332

Medicmodul Item no. 41.703.040.110

600mm, 2x10 hooks

Item no. 186021090332

Medicmodul Item no. 41.703.040.210

Extension is mounted under shelf
melamine, movable hooks

Hook individual, length 67mm

Item no. 186406704102

Medicmodul Item no. 41.700.460.067



Catheter pullout flexibel, softclose, 400mm, 2x8 hooks

Item no. 184020890332

Medicmodul Item no. 41.703.060.208

400mm, 3x8 hooks

Item no. 184030890332

Medicmodul Item no. 41.703.060.308

Extension is mounted under shelf
melamine, movable hooks

Hook individual, length 67mm

Item no. 186406704102

Medicmodul Item no. 41.700.460.067



Catheter tray box D600xH475mm

Item no. 186047501202

Medicmodul Item no. 141.645.002

Depth600xHeight760mm

Item no. 186076001202

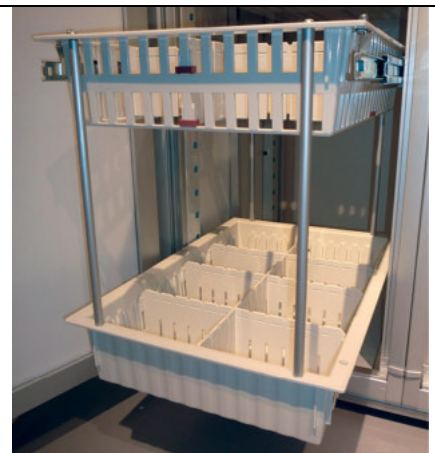
Medicmodul Item no. 141.647.002

For standing storage of catheters in
600mm deep cabinets. For use with
telescopic runner 600mm or support
wall panel.

Accessories:

Divider ABS 400x100mm,

Divider ABS 600x100mm.



Catheter tray box D400xH475mm

Item no. 184047501202

Medicmodul Item no. 141.465.002

Depth400xHeight760mm

Item no. 184076001202

Medicmodul Item no. 141.467.002

For standing storage of catheters in
400mm deep cabinets. For use with
telescopic runner 400mm or support
wall panel.

Accessories:

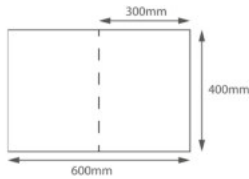
Divider ABS 400x100mm,

Divider ABS 600x100mm.



3.2 Support wall panels

Product features



Measurements

- For 400mm and 600mm deep cabinets and for wall cabinets.
- Height is variable through the use of single segments.

Material

- ABS-plastic of high quality.
- Produced through the injection moulding process.
- Abrasion-resistant.

Sliding rollers

- Optional use of sliding rollers possible.
- Variable use without tools.
- Ease the extension.
- Recommended for loading over 10kg.



Functionality

- Variable insertion of the trays and baskets.
- Optimal utilisation of the storage.
- Provides ergonomical work.
- Provides a clear economic storage.
- Up to 15 trays/ baskets 600x400x100mm can be inserted into the tall cabinet.

Tilt function

- Trays and baskets tilt during the extension.
- Eased the work in the module especially in the upper cabinet area.

Stopping function

- The stopping function ensures the trays and baskets against accidentally pulling-out.
- Stopping function in a straight and diagonal position.
- Two stop-positions possible.

3.2 Support wall panels

Tilt-Support wall panels

Technical data

Tilt-support wall panel

Material

ABS-plastic

Colour

Grey white

(corresponds to RAL 9002)

Cleaning

Machine-washable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C

Short-term up to 90°C

Slots

Per segment 9 horizontal slots with tilt-function.

Maximal load-bearing capacity

The max load capacity per slot is 20kg

Stopping function

Extension stop through the use of stop clips in the tray/baskets

Tilt function

Depending on the direction of the stop clip, trays and baskets will tilt slightly or heavily during extension. The tilt angle is 28°. Due to heavy tilting, working in the trays or basket is considerably improved, especially in the upper cabinet area.

Sliding rollers

The optional use of sliding rollers enables an easier extension of the modules – even under heavy load

Tilt-support wall panel set for wall cabinet, Depth270xHeight540mm

Item no. 102705401222

Medicmodul Item no. 41.105.427.006

Includes 2 support wall panel sides

12 slots

For straight insertion with tilt-function of the trays/baskets during extension.

Accessory:

Sliding roller for tilt-support wall panel.



Tilt-support wall panel set for lower cabinet, Depth365xHeight660mm

Item no. 104006601222

Medicmodul Item no. 41.106.640.006

Includes 2 support wall panel sides

16 slots

For straight insertion with tilt-function of the trays/baskets during extension.

Accessory:

Sliding roller for tilt-support wall panel.



Tilt-support wall panel set for lower cabinet, Depth565xHeight660mm

Item no. 106006601222

Medicmodul Item no. 41.106.660.006

Includes 2 support wall panel sides

16 slots

For straight insertion with tilt-function of the trays/baskets during extension.

Accessory:

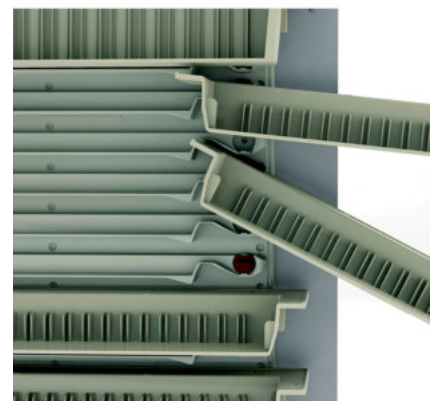
Sliding roller for tilt-support wall panel.



Stopping- and tilt function

With the help of the stop clip, the module can be locked on the extension, to prevent accidental pulling out. The stop clip is also used to adjust the tilt angle, depending on the direction in which the clip is inserted.

In the upper part of the cabinet, a tilt angle of 28° can be achieved to ensure good access to the module content.



3.2 Support wall panels

Tilt-Support wall panels



Tilt-support wall panel set for tall cabinet, Depth365xHeight1875mm

Item no. 104018801222

Medicmodul Item no. 41.118.040.006

Includes 2 support wall panel sides
45 slots

For straight insertion with tilt-function of the trays/baskets during extension.

Accessory:

Sliding roller for tilt-support wall panel.



Tilt-support wall panel set for tall cabinet, Depth565xHeight1875mm

Item no. 106018801222

Medicmodul Item no. 41.118.060.006

Includes 2 support wall panel sides
45 slots

For straight insertion with tilt-function of the trays/baskets during extension.

Accessory:

Sliding roller for tilt-support wall panel.



Tilt-support wall panel set for ½ tall cabinet, Depth365xHeight960mm

Item no. 104009601222

Medicmodul Item no. 41.109.640.006

Includes 2 support wall panel sides
23 slots

For straight insertion with tilt-function of the trays/baskets during extension..

Accessory:

Sliding roller for tilt-support wall panel.



Tilt-support wall panel set for ½ tall cabinet, Depth565xHeight960mm

Item no. 106009601222

Medicmodul Item no. 41.109.660.006

Includes 2 support wall panel sides
23 slots

For straight insertion with tilt-function of the trays/baskets during extension.

Accessory:

Sliding roller for tilt-support wall panel.

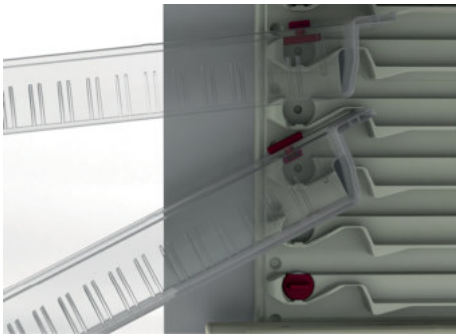


3.2 Support wall panels

Support wall panels

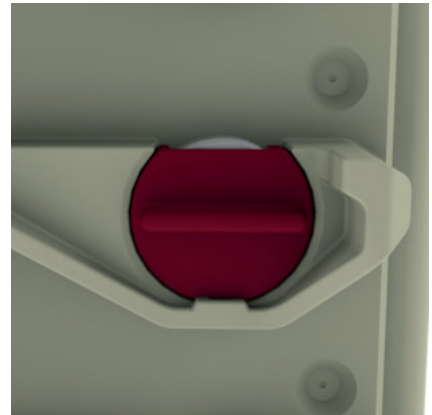
Stopping function Tilt-support wall panel

With the tilt-support wall panel, the desired tilt angle can be set by attaching the stop clip.



Sliding roller for tilt-support wall panel

Item no. 150088860712
Medicmodul Item no. 148.000.071
For inserting into the support wall panel for easier extension of the trays / baskets - especially for heavy loads. Attachment without tools possible.
Per slot two sliding rollers are required.



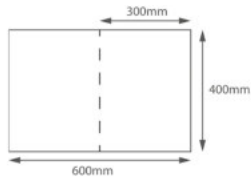
Stop clip for tilt-support wall panel

Item no. 152009960512
Medicmodul Item no. 141.000.051
Polyamide, wine red
Usuable for all trays / baskets.
Stopping function ensures the trays and baskets against accidentally pulling-out. With the attachment of the stop clip also desired tilt angle can be adjusted. Attach and remove without tools possible; per trays/basket 2 stop clips are needed.



3.3 Telescopic runners

Product features

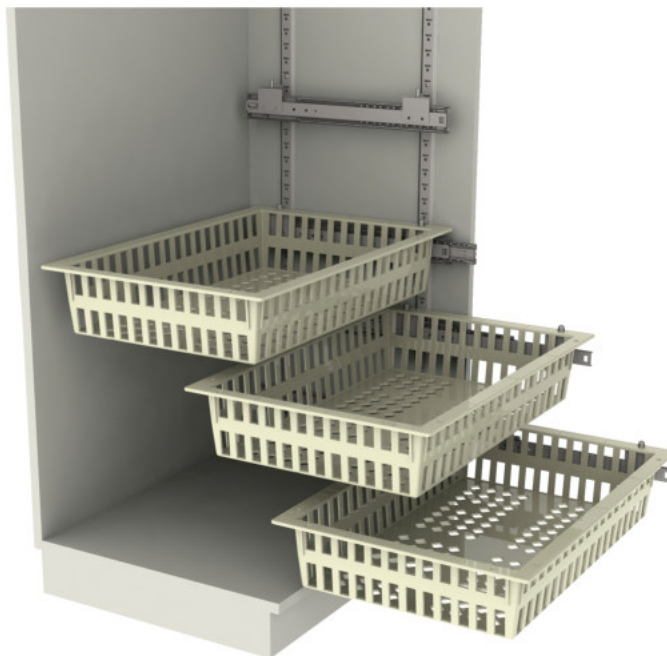


Variable

- Telescopic runners can be hung in the rails for telescopic runner without tools.
- Position can be changed any time.
- Two different lengths of telescopic runners.

Rails for telescopic runner

- To mount telescopic runners in the cabinet.
- Stainless steel or chromed quality steel.
- Five different lengths



Clear and ergonomic

- 110% extension.
- Optimal overview of the tray-/basket content.
- Easy product removal

Easy and secure

- Trays and baskets are easily fixed on the centring pivo.
- No support frame needed.
- Trays and baskets can be easily taken out and changed.

Resistant

- Load-bearing capacity of the telescopic runners up to 40kg.
- Optional load-bearing capacity of the telescopic runners up to 50kg.
- Double ball bearing precision extension.
- Optimal for heavy products like infusion bottles.
- Material: chromed quality steel.

3.3 Telescopic runners

Telescopic slides for grid rails

Technical data Telescopic runner for rails for telescopic runner

Material

Quality steel, chromed

Runner

Double ball bearing precision extension,
extendable up to 110%

Load-bearing capacity

Standard: max. 40kg

Heavy load extension: 50kg

Holding of modules

Trays and baskets can be attached
directly to the centring pivo at the
telescopic runner. A holding frame is
not necessary.

Assembly

Modules can be hung directly into the
rails for telescopic runner without tools
and variable positioned.

Telescopic runner Universal for rails for telescopic runner, 400mm deep, one-sided extension

Item no. 114000553601

Quality steel, galvanized

For hanging in rails for telescopic
runner.



Telescopic runner Universal for rails for telescopic runner, 600mm deep, one-sided extension

Item no. 116000553601

Quality steel, galvanized

For hanging in rails for telescopic
runner.



Telescopic runner Length 300mm

Galvanized: Item no. 110003003001

Stainless steel: Item no.

110003005001

Technical data Rails for telescopic runner

Material

Stainless steel (V2A) or
quality steel chromed

Grid holes

Telescopic runners can be directly hung
in the grid holes of the rail for telescopic
runner. The distance between the grid
holes is 25mm.

Assembly

Screw holes for screwing the rails on the
cabinet wall are available.

Length 675mm (for lower cabinets)

Galvanized: Item no. 110006803001

stainless steel:: Item no.

110006805001

4 rails per cabinet ncessary.

Length 975mm (for tall cabinets)

Galvanized: Item no. 110009803001

Stainless steel: Item no.

110009805001

88 rails per cabinet ncessary.

25x5mm (WidthxDepth) rail with
square grid holes for hanging
telescopic runners or for mounting
Support wall panels.



3.3 Telescopic runners

Support frames

Technical data

Support frames for telescopic runners

Material

Hard PVC frame composed of rectangular tube 20x10x1,5mm

Colour

White

Montage

The frames have holes for mouting on telescopic runners. For attachment, fixing pins are needed.

Support frame for telescopic runners extendable on both sides 400mm deep

Item no. 124060033041

Metzmodul Item no. 200394

600mm deep

Item no. 126040033041

Metzmodul Item no. 200396

Hard PVC, white. For inserting wire-baskets on telescopic runners extendable on both sides.

Accessory: Fixing pin.



Technical data

Support frames with panel holders

Material

Steel frame composed of rectangular tube 20x10x1,5mm, plastic coated

Colour

White

Panel for drawer

At the front of the frame welded flat steel panel (80mm high, 3mm thick) with fixing holes and additional slots for adjusting wooden panels.

Frame for drawer panel 400mm deep

Item no. 124060034012

Medicmodul Item no. 41.000.040.080

600mm deep

Item no. 126040034012

Medicmodul Item no. 41.000.060.080

Steel, powder-coated, for screwing on the telescopic runner.

For attaching a drawer panel.



3.4 Organisational accessories

Product features

Order process can be customized

- Different label attachments make it possible to organise orders in numerous ways.
- Labels can be attached to cabinet strips and from there, for example; be easily registered by scanner.
- When using the label attachment Twin or Triple, order entry directly at the tray / basket is possible.
- The recognition of the order status is possible with all order methods.

Flexible organisation

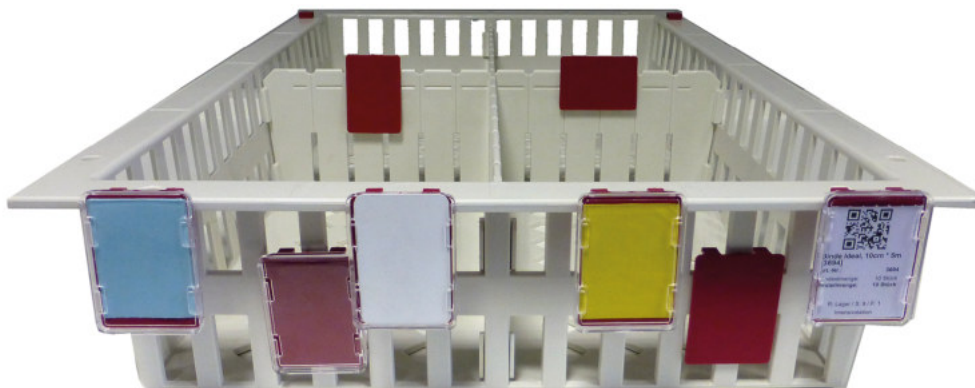
- By using a label attachment, several labels can be placed behind each other.
- Ideal for medication organisation.

Quality

- Label clips of high-quality polypropylene plastic.
- Produced through injection moulding process.
- Safe hold.
- Rounded corners reduce the risk of injury.

Big choice of label holders

- Adhesive labels for easy application to the label holder or label support panel
- Paper labels for slot into label attachments or –pockets
- Different colours available
- Can be labeled with standard printers
- Barcode print possible



Variable fixing

- Different fixing possibilities of the label holder:
- on the edge of the tray/basket,
- on the basket wall sides,
- on the dividers,
- in the handle

Measurements

- Different measurements and orientations (portrait format / landscape format) available.

Accessories

- Cabinet list holders in different sizes for attaching the cabinet list of contents.
- Adhesive labels to numerize cabinets and trays.
- Ergonomic handles with colour coding strips for a clear organisation of the storage areas.

3.4 Organisational accessories

Label holders

Technical data

Label holder

Material

Polypropylene

Colour

Wine red

(corresponds to RAL 4002)

Measurements

40x57mm (portrait and landscape format) with rounded edges

Cleaning

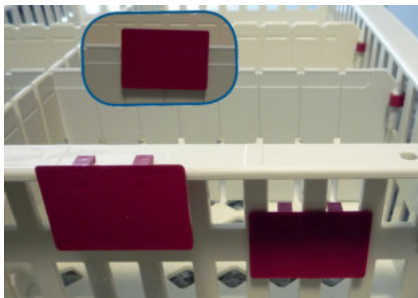
Machine-washable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 100°C

Use of the label holders

Label holders can be clipped on the upper edge of the trays or baskets and placed on the basket wall sides or on the dividers.



Label holder basis portrait format*

Item no. 164600060102

Medicmodul Item no. 148.460.001

Polypropylene, wine red

Width 40xHeight 57mm

For use with adhesive labels, label attachment or label pocket.

* protected design

Nr. 002691550-001



Label holder basis landscape format

Item no. 164610060112

Medicmodul Item no. 148.640.001

Polypropylene, wine red

Width 57xHeight 40mm

For use with adhesive labels or label attachment.



Label attachment smooth

Item no. 164600020042

Medicmodul Item no. 142.460.004

transparent

Width 40xHeight 57mm

For sliding on the label holder. Basis portrait-format or landscape-format. For use with paper labels.



Label holder 2-piece, smooth, Portrait-format

Item no. 164600090402

Medicmodul Item no. 148.460.040

Landscape-format

Item no. 164610090442

Medicmodul Item no. 148.640.040

Polypropylene, wine red

Width 40xHeight 57mm

Consists of label holder basis and label attachment smooth.

For use with paper labels.



3.4 Organisational accessories

Label holders

Use of the label holder Twin

If the label attachment Twin is placed on the label holder, two labels can be attached behind each other. An adhesive label is pasted directly on the label holder and can also be read through the transparent label attachment. Alternatively, a paper label can also be inserted here. In the label attachment a label support panel can be inserted on which an adhesive label is attached. This support panel with the label can be easily removed from the label attachment (e.g. for the ordering process) and be put back again. The tray is still labeled by the label behind it. The label support panel can be printed on both sides with adhesive labels, which allows further organisation and identification forms.



Label pocket, Self-adhesive

Item no. 164600020052
Medicmodul Item no. 148.460.002
Plastic, transparent
Width40xHeight59mm
For pasting on label holder Basis portrait-format
For inserting paper labels or label support panels.



Label attachment Twin, Portrait-format

Item no. 164600020022
Medicmodul Item no. 142.460.002

Landscape-format

Item no. 164610020062
Medicmodul Item no. 142.640.006
Transparent, Width40xHeight57mm
For sliding on label holder basis. For inserting two labels behind each other.

Accessory: Label support panel.



Label holder 2-piece Twin, Portrait-format

Item no. 164600090202
Medicmodul Item no. 148.460.022

Landscape-format

Item no. 164610090662
Medicmodul Item no. 148.640.060
Polypropylene, wine red, Width40xHeight57mm
Consists of label holder basis and attachment Twin. For inserting two labels behind each other.

Accessory: Label support panel.



Label support panel, PVC, white Width38xHeight55mm

Item no. 165538030402
Medicmodul Item no. 188.465.502

Width38xHeight53mm

Item no. 165338030402
Medicmodul Item no. 188.465.302

Width38xHeight59mm (for Twin landscape-format)

Item no. 165938030402
Medicmodul Item no. 188.465.902
For inserting into label attachment Twin or Triple. Adhesive labels for label support panel are pasted on.



3.4 Organisational accessories

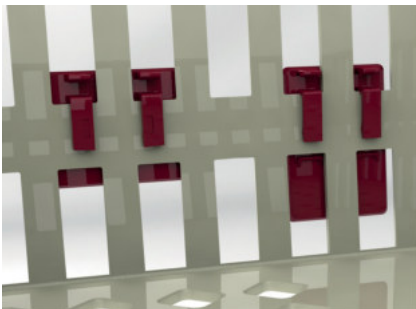
Label holders and Labels

Use of the label holder Triple

The label holder Triple enables order entry directly on the tray or basket. Label strips on the cabinet door are not needed here, as the order status is recognised directly on the label. The two successive card slots allow numerous methods of identification and order processing possible. The item labeling is done via an adhesive label either directly on the attachment and / or on the label support panel. The back card slot is usually used to display the order status. For this purpose, the label support panel can be pasted with coloured adhesive labels. Since the support panels can be pasted on both sides, the labeling can be optimally adapted to the individual requirements.

Safe hold

The extra long holders ensure a safe hold of the label holders on the basket side walls as well as on the dividers.



Label attachment Triple*

Item no. 164600020032
Medicmodul Item no. 142.460.003
transparent
Width40xHeight57mm
For attaching to label holders basis
portrait-format
For the use with adhesive labels and
label support panels.
Accessories:
2 Label support panels.



* Protected design
Nr. 002691550-003

Label holder 2-pieces Triple*

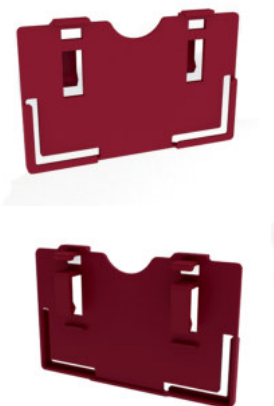
Item no. 164600090302
Medicmodul Item no. 148.460.030
Polypropylene, wine red
Width40xHeight57mm
Consists of label holder basis
portrait-formate and label
attachment Triple.
Accessories:
2 Label support panels.



*Protected design
Nr. 002691550-003

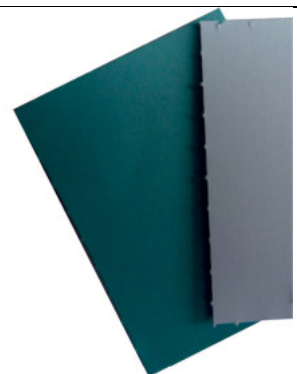
Label holder large

Item no. 169500060102
Medicmodul Item no. 148.950.001
Polypropylene, wine red
Width90xHeight55mm
For the use with paper labels large
or cards in credit card size.



Paper label large, white

Item no. 160905097022
Medicmodul Item no. 161.200.102
blue
Item no. 160406097032
Medicmodul Item no. 162.200.103
Paper strength 110 g/m²,
Width85xHeight52mm,
For inserting into label holder large.



3.4 Organisational accessories

Labels

Use of the label holder Triple

The label holder Triple enables order entry directly on the tray or basket. Label strips on the cabinet door are not needed here, as the order status is recognised directly on the label. The two successive card slots allow numerous methods of identification and order processing.

The item labeling is done via an adhesive label either directly on the attachment and / or on the label support panel. The back card slot is usually used to display the order status.

For this purpose, the label support panel can be pasted with coloured adhesive labels. Since the support panels can be pasted on both sides, the labeling can be optimally adapted to the individual requirements.



Plastic cards for label holder large, Width85xHeight55mm, white

Item no. 160905090022

Medicmodul Item no. 188.200.102

Blue

Item no. 160905090032

Medicmodul Item no. 188.200.103

Green

Item no. 160905090042

Medicmodul Item no. 188.200.104

For inserting into label holder large.



Plastic cards for label holder large, Width85xHeight55mm, Yellow

Item no. 160905090052

Medicmodul Item no. 188.200.105

Red

Item no. 160905090072

Medicmodul Item no. 188.200.106

For inserting into label holder large.



Paper label standard, white

Item no. 160406097022

Medicmodul Item no. 161.100.102

Blue

Item no. 160406097032

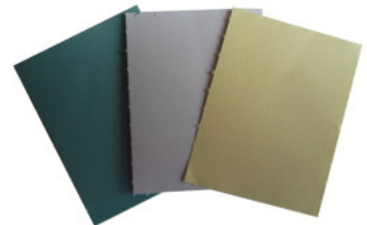
Medicmodul Item no. 161.100.103

Paper strength 110 g/m²,

Width39xHeight51mm.

For inserting into label holder

2-piece or label pocket.



Paper label standard, green

Item no. 160406097042

Medicmodul Item no. 161.100.104

Yellow

Item no. 160406097052

Medicmodul Item no. 161.100.105

Red

Item no. 160406097062

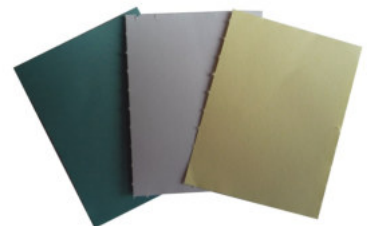
Medicmodul Item no. 161.100.106

Paper strength 110 g/m²,

Width39xHeight51mm.

For inserting into label holder

2-piece or label pocket.



3.4 Organisational accessories

Label holders and Labels

Technical data Adhesive labels

Material

Paper with self-adhesive backside
Optional: resistant to disinfectants

Colour

White, blue, red, yellow

Labeling

Can be labeled with standard
single-sheet printing

Unit

Sheets with 25 individual labels each



Adhesive label standard, White

Item no. 160406097122

Medicmodul Item no. 162.100.102

Blue

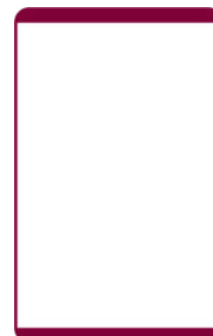
Item no. 160406097132

Medicmodul Item no. 162.100.103

Green

Item no. 160406097142

Medicmodul Item no. 162.100.104



Adhesive label standard, Yellow

Item no. 160406097152

Medicmodul Item no. 162.100.105

Red

Item no. 160406097172

Medicmodul Item no. 162.100.106

Paper with self-adhesive backside,
Width39xHeight51mm.

For pasting on label clip basis or
label attachment.



Adhesive label for label support panel, white

Item no. 160406097222

Medicmodul Item no. 162.150.102

Blue

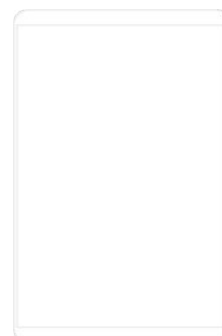
Item no. 160406097232

Medicmodul Item no. 162.150.103

Green

Item no. 160406097242

Medicmodul Item no. 162.150.104



Adhesive label for label support panel, yellow

Item no. 160406097252

Medicmodul Item no. 162.150.105

Red

Item no. 160406097262

Medicmodul Item no. 162.150.106

Paper with self-adhesive backside,
Width36xHeight51mm.

For pasting on label attachment.



3.4 Organisational accessories

Labeling accessories

Supply procedure according to the repacking process „Circle“:

1. Storage according to FIFO-principle:

Removal quantity in the front, stock quantity in the back



2. Placing the order:

Stock quantity to the front and label to the upper rail



3. Recording the order:

Scan the label, to be attached to the lower rail



4. Processing the order:

Transfer data, picking goods and transporting them to the station



5. Delivery:

Placed in the stock tray and reset the label



Label strip aluminum, Length 350mm

Item no. 160352006002

Medicmodul Item no. 140.400.201

Length 550mm

Item no. 160552006002

Medicmodul Item no. 140.600.201

For mounting on the cupboard door, cabinet outside wall or on the wall. For attaching label holders



Label strip plastic, transparent, self-adhesive,

Width 350xHeight 28mm

Item no. 160352820302

Medicmodul Item no. 184.352.810

Width 400xHeight 39mm

Item no. 160403920302

Medicmodul Item no. 184.403.910

Width 550xHeight 28mm

Item no. 160552820302

Medicmodul Item no. 184.552.810

For inserting paper labels or label support panels.



Label strip plastic, transparent, magnetic, Width 350xHeight 60mm

Item no. 160366023502

Medicmodul Item no. 185.356.010

For inserting paper labels or label support panels.



3.4 Organisational accessories

Handles

Technical data

Handles

Material

Grip strip:

ABS plastic and polycarbonate

Colour coding strips::

Polypropylene

Colour

Handles grey white;

Colour coding strip blue, green, red and yellow

Unit

Handle strips in packages à 96 pieces (400mm) or 66 pieces (600mm);

Coding strips in packages à 33 pieces per colour.

Cleaning

Machine-washable with ph-neutral and weakly alkaline detergents and disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Handle:

Long-term up to 70°C

Short-term up to 90°C

Coding strip:

Long-term up to 100°C

Handle strip 400mm

Item no. 164000001002

96 pieces per package

For attaching to the 400mm long side of a tray or basket.

Handle strip 600mm

Item no. 166000001002

66 pieces per package

For attaching to the 600mm long side of a tray or basket.

Colour coding strips and labels can be inserted into the handle.



Colour coding strip 400mm

Blue Item no. 164000001012

Green Item no. 164000001022

Red Item no. 164000001032

Yellow Item no. 164000001042

For inserting into handle 400mm. 33 pieces per package.

Colour coding strip 600mm

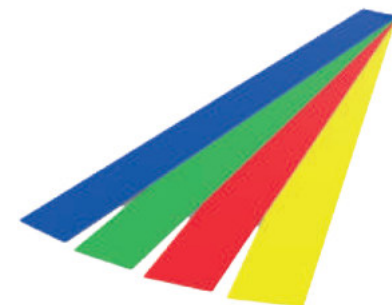
Blue Item no. 166000001012

Green Item no. 166000001022

Red Item no. 166000001032

Yellow Item no. 166000001042

For inserting into handle 600mm. 33 pieces per package.



Labeling of the handles

Not only colour coding strips can be inserted into the handles, but also paper labels. Thus, a detailed identification of the module content is possible.

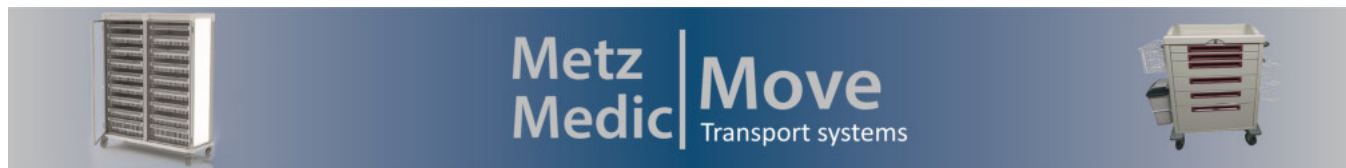


More overview and faster access through colour coding

According to studies, nursing staff in a hospital spend up to 20% of their time looking for care products. With the help of colour coding, this time can be significantly reduced by e.g. appropriate colours are assigned to specific product groups.



4.0 Transport systems



The product group "Move" includes all mobile storage and transport solutions. As diverse as our trolleys are their applications. Whether treatment or IT trolley, mobile storage cabinets or transport trolleys - there is a suitable solution for every purpose. With EcoLine, Apollo and Metz, there are three different trolley lines to suit your need. The open-line products complement the wide range of trolleys with their open modular trolley.



4.1 EcoLine trolley

- Product features
- Basic module
- Options

Page

- 04.05
- 04.06
- 04.08

EcoLine accessories

- Product features
- Accessories

Page

- 04.09
- 04.10

4.2 Apollo trolley

- Product features
- Apollo trolley with support wall panel Metz
- Apollo trolley with support wall panel Medic

Page

- 04.17
- 04.20
- 04.26

Apollo accessories

- Product features
- Accessories

Page

- 04.33
- 04.34



4.3 Metz trolley

- Product features
- Metz transport trolley

Page

- 04.41
- 04.44

4.4 OpenLine trolley

- Product features transport trolley
- OpenLine transport trolley
- Product features station trolley
- OpenLine station trolley

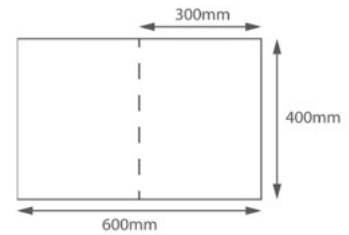
Page

- 04.45
- 04.48
- 04.49
- 04.50

4.1 EcoLine

4.1.1 EcoLine trolley

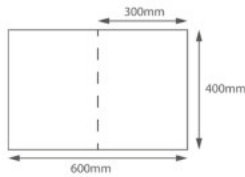
4.1.2 EcoLine accessories



- Steel trolley with drawers and antibacterial plastic top.
- For use with the ISO Modular System(600x400 or 300x400mm).
- Variable sections of softclose drawers.
- Four different trolley heights.
- Four different trolley widths.
- Corpus, drawers and handles available in different colours.
- Many accessories for attaching.
- Prepared to screw on accessories.

4.1.1 EcoLine trolley

Product features



Dimension

- Compatible with ISO-standard.
- For module size 600x400mm.
- Four different trolley heights available: 740mm, 860mm, 980mm, 1100mm.

Order and overview

- All drawers can be subdivided individually and flexibly with the help of dividers.
- Overview of the entire content due to a full extension

Easy to use

- Comfortable work due to softclose drawers.
- Extension stop adjustable for any number of drawers.
- Easy to push due to high-quality wheels.

Flexibility

- Three different drawer heights available: 50mm, 100mm, 200mm.
- The arrangement of the drawers can be freely chosen and changed without tools.
- Through countless subdivision possibilities of the drawers, the trays can be adapted to the item to be stored and the storage space can be optimally utilized.
- Individual design of the trolley through variable attachment of the accessory.
- Colour design of the trolley through coloured drawer fronts and handles.

Security

- The arrangement of the wheels ensures the stability of the trolley so that it does not tip over even when the drawers are pulled out.
- Easy-running wheels, two of them with parking brake.
- All EcoLine trolleys are delivered with locks as standard.
- Optional: non-magnetic casters.
- Optional: double casters.

Material

- Powder-coated steel.
- Top plate and wall deflector made of ABS-plastic.



Hygiene

- Smooth and easy to clean surface.
- Modules can be taken out for cleaning.
- Wheels specially developed for use in hospitals.
- Top with antibacterial surface.

4.1.1 EcoLine trolley

Basic design

Technical data

EcoLine trolley

Material

Steel, power-coated;
Top plate: antibacterial ABS-plastic
Wall deflector: ABS-plastic

Wheels

4 wheels for the use in hospitals,
ø125mm,
2 of them with parking brake.
Optional: antimagnetic casters or
double casters

Drawers

Telescopic runner "softclose";
Flexible arrangement of drawers
without tools.

Lock

Standard: central locking
With key:
Number of locked drawers adjustable.
Optional:
Electronic combination lock

Colour

Standard: grey white
(corresponds to RAL 9002), other RAL
colours on request

Handles

Standard wine red
(corresponds to RAL 4002),
Alternatively also in lavender,
turquoise, dark blue and grey white

Cleaning

Trolleys can be wiped with a damp
cloth. All commercial neutral detergents
and disinfectants can be used.

Load-bearing capacity

Trolley: max. 100kg
Drawer: max. 15kg

Standard

ISO-standard

EcoLine trolley "Elli"

**Height860xWidth767xDepth553mm,
Drawers 5x100mm (Typee 050E)**

Item no. 454008704502

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.600.854.050

3x100, 1x200mm (Type 031E)

Item no. 454008704512

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.600.854.051

2x50, 2x100, 1x200mm (Type 221E)

Art. Nr. 454008704542

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.600.854.054

1x100, 2x200mm (Type 012E)

Item no. 454008704562

Art. Nr. Medicmodul 2.870.600.854.056



EcoLine trolley "Emily"

**Height980xWidth767xDepth553mm,
Drawers 6x100mm (Type 060E)**

Item no. 454009854602

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.600.954.060

4x100, 1x200mm (Type 041E)

Item no. 454009854612

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.600.954.061

2x100, 2x200mm (Type 022E)

Item no. 454009854522

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.600.954.062

2x50, 3x100, 1x200mm (Type 231E)

Item no. 454009854652

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.600.954.065



EcoLine trolley "Emma"

**Height1100xWidth767xDepth553mm,
Drawers 7x100mm (Type 070E)**

Item no. 454011004702

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.601.004.070

5x100, 1x200mm (Type 051E)

Item no. 454011004712

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.601.004.071

3x100, 2x200mm (Type 032E)

Item no. 454011004722

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.601.004.072

2x50, 4x100, 1x200mm (Type 241E)

Item no. 454011004752

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.601.004.075



EcoLine trolley "Elli"

**Height870xWidth467xDepth553mm,
3x100, 1x200mm (Type 031H)**

Item no. 453008704512

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.300.854.051

2x50, 2x100, 1x200mm (Type 221H)

Item no. 453008704642

Item no. Medicmodul 2.870.300.854.064

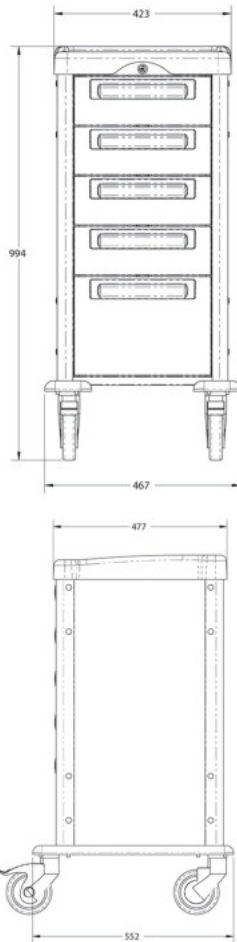
**Half depth:
For modules 300x400mm**



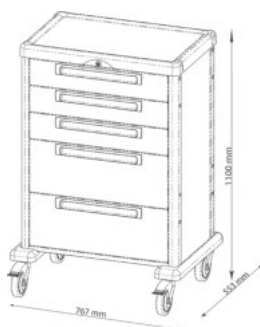
4.1.1 EcoLine trolley

Basic design

EcoLine trolley type H



EcoLine trolley type E



EcoLine trolley "Emily"

**Height 994xWidth 467xDepth 553mm,
Drawers 6x100mm (type 060H)**

Item no. 453009854602

Item no. Medic modul 2.870.300.954.060

4x100, 1x200mm (type 041H)

Item no. 453009854612

Item no. Medic modul 2.870.300.954.061

2x100, 2x200mm (type 022H)

Item no. 453009854622

Item no. Medic modul 2.870.300.954.062

2x50, 3x100, 1x200mm (type 231H)

Item no. 453009854652

Item no. Medic modul 2.870.300.954.065

EcoLine trolley "Emily 041UU"

**Height 985xWidth 991xDepth 753mm,
Drawers each 4x100, 1x200mm**

Item no. 466009854612

Item no. Medic modul 2.870.440.954.061

Other drawer combinations on request.

**Half depth:
For modules 300x400mm**



Emily 041H



Emily 041U

EcoLine trolley "Emily 022EE"

**Height 985xWidth 1389,5xDepth 553mm,
Drawers 2x100, 2x200mm**

Item no. 464009854622

Item no. Medic modul 2.870.660.954.062

Other drawer combinations on request.



Emily 041U

EcoLine trolley type EH

Double-row trolleys can also be assembled from type E and type H on request.

4.1.1 EcoLine trolley

Options



Colour for drawer fronts and corpus

The standard colour of the drawer fronts is grey white (corresponds to RAL 9001). Alternatively, the drawer fronts can be supplied in all RAL colours. Also, the body of the trolley can be supplied on request in another RAL colour for an extra charge.



Colour for drawer handle

The standard colour of the drawer handles is wine red (corresponds to RAL 4002). Alternatively, there are the following colours:

Turquoise (corresponds to RAL 5021)

Item no. 443460050502

Medicmodul Item no. 23.100.000.301

Lavender (corresponds to RAL 4005)

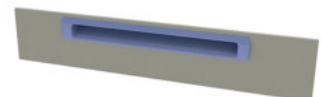
Item no. 443460020502

Medicmodul Item no. 23.100.000.302

Dark blue (corresponds to RAL 5010)

Item no. 443460030502

Medicmodul Item no. 23.100.000.303



Variable drawer division

The drawers of the EcoLine trolleys can be used variably and exchanged at any time without tools.

The drawer height can also be freely combined. The specified drawer combinations are common examples. In principle, any combination of 50, 100 and 200mm high drawers within the corresponding total height is possible.



Many options for the casters

The standard casters (ø 125mm) are specially made for use in hospitals. Two casters are each equipped with parking brakes. On request non-magnetic casters and double casters are also available.



4.1.2 EcoLine accessories

Product features

Individual design

- By attaching various accessory parts, the EcoLine modular trolleys can be adapted to individual needs.

Security

- Appropriate screw holes are available for all firmly screwed accessory parts.
- Safe hold of the accessory parts.
- Screw holes are protected by covers when not in use.

Top plate

- By default, the trolleys are equipped with a top plate made of ABS plastic.
- Surrounding border prevents objects from slipping off.
- The tops are provided with an anti-bacterial surface.
- A gallery top with extendable side worktop provides an optimal work surface.



Accessory rails

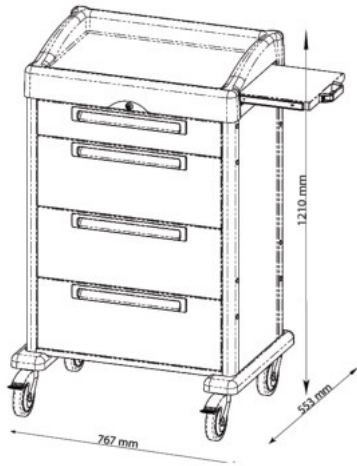
- The accessory rails are mounted in the screw holes on the trolley.
- Accessory rails can be mounted on all sides of the trolley.
- Per trolley side, the rails can be mounted in four different heights.
- Many accessories are simply hung on the rails and can be removed again at any time.

Flexibility

- Numerous accessories are hung on the accessory rails without tools.
- Easy exchange of the accessories possible

4.1.2 EcoLine accessories

Tops



Gallery top ABS, type E, Width 600xDepth 400mm

Item no. 440460211502

Medicmodul Item no. 23.106.045.021

With antibacterial surface

Use:

Für alle For all EcoLine trolleys type E.



Gallery top ABS, type E, with extension plate at the side, Width 600xDepth 400mm

Item no. 440460201502

Medicmodul Item no. 23.106.045.020

With antibacterial surface

Use:

For all EcoLine trolleys type E.



Gallery top ABS, type H, Width 300xDepth 400mm

Item no. 440430211502

Medicmodul Item no. 23.103.045.021

With antibacterial surface

Use:

For all EcoLine trolleys type H.



Stainless steel top, type E, Width 600xDepth 400mm

Item no. 440460155502

Medicmodul Item no. 23.306.040.015

Use:

For all EcoLine trolleys type E.



4.1.2 EcoLine accessories

Locks, handles and folding frames

Folding frame for module 300x400mm with 3 tilt levels.



Electronic number lock for EcoLine

Item no. 446001310502
 Medicmodul Item no. 23.300.000.131
 With four-digit user code
 Re-coding via mastercode possible.
 2 pieces 1.5 v batteries (AAA) in the scope of supply included: Battery life approx. 15,000 openings. LED indicates low battery level.



Push handle aluminum, 400mm, for EcoLine

Item no. 443040206502
 Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.040.005
 For screwing into the existing screw holes on EcoLine trolley.



Folding frame for module with 3 tilt levels 300x400mm

Item no. 442034034002
 Medicmodul Item no. 23.703.004.000
 Steel, power-coated
 For laterally screwing into the existing screw holes on EcoLine trolley.
 Use:
 For hanging up a module 300x400mm.



Folding writing plate, 430x400mm

Item no. 442043030002
 Medicmodul Item no. 23.704.004.300
 HPL-plate
 For laterally screwing into the existing screw holes on EcoLine trolley.



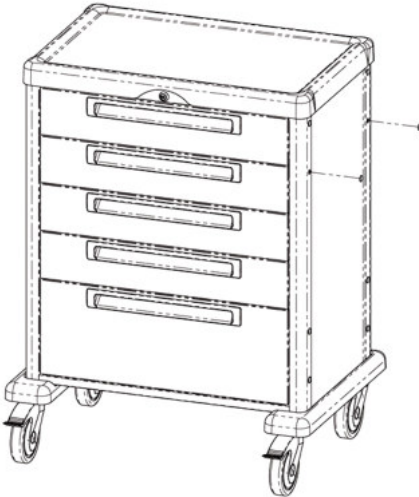
4.1.2 EcoLine accessories

Attached baskets and holders

Montage of the accessory rail

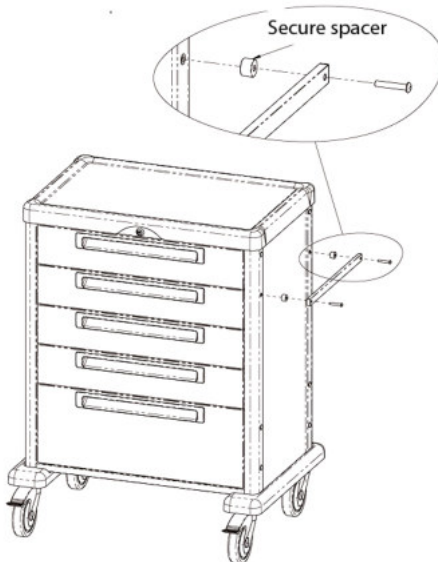
1.

Remove cover caps on the trolley



2.

Secure spacer and accessory rail to the trolley with two screws



The accessory rails can be mounted on each side of the trolley in four different heights.

DIN rail aluminum for EcoLine trolley

Length400mmxWidth25mmxDepth10mm

Item no. 443040256502

Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.040.001

For the variable attachment of accessories to EcoLine trolley. The rail can be attached to each side of the trolley in four different heights on the provided screw holes.



Holder for disposable gloves

Single

Item no. 441001134912

Medicmodul Item no. 23.700.000.091

Triple

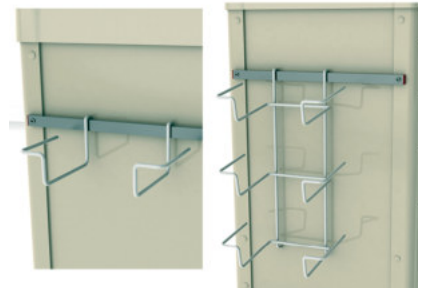
Item no. 441001334932

Medicmodul Item no. 23.700.000.093

To attach to DIN rail.
plastic coated.

Use:

For holding disposable gloves dispenser in the size Width240xDepth164xHeight92mm



Wire basket, plastic coated, white, Attachable,

Width440xDepth160xHeight190mm

Item no. 441003034952

Medicmodul Item no. 23.700.000.095

Width500xDepth300xHeight350mm

Item no. 441003534002

Medicmodul Item no. 23.700.000.500

To attach to DIN rail.



Holder for oxygen bottle, plastic coated, attachable, ø 105mm

Item no. 441001534102

Medicmodul Item no. 23.700.000.110

To attach to DIN rail.



4.1.2 EcoLine accessories

Waste, catheter and hygiene



Waste collector 10l with holder

Item no. 441010330702
Medicmodul Item no. 23.600.000.170
Measure:
Width260xDepth200xHeight365mm
Material: polypropylene
To attach to DIN rail.



Catheter box attachable

Item no. 441002001202
Medicmodul Item no. 23.700.000.120
Measure:
Width102xDepth100xHeight450mm
Metal boxes with perspex panel to attach to DIN rail (2 rails are needed). On one side of the trolley (400mm) fit up to three catheter boxes.

Lid for catheter box

Item no. 441002002202
Medicmodul Item no. 23.700.000.121
Material: metal.



Disinfectant dispenser, aluminum, for fixed installation, 500ml

Item no. 442250010902
Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.000.905

1000ml

Item no. 442210000902
Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.000.906

500ml, with drip tray

Item no. 442305000902
Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.000.907

1000ml, with drip tray

Item no. 442310000902
Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.000.908



Disinfectant dispenser aluminium, attachable, 500ml

Item no. 441005006902
Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.000.901

1000ml

Item no. 441010006902
Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.000.902

500ml, with drip tray

Item no. 441205000902
Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.000.903

1000ml, with drip tray

Item no. 441210000902
Medicmodul Item no. 23.000.000.904



4.1.2 EcoLine accessories

Panels, stands and hooks



Cardiac massage board

Item no. 441002030002

Medicmodul Item no. 23.800.000.200

Acrylic panel with hook for hanging.

Measure: 510x440mm

For mounting on the back panel of the trolley in the screw holes provided.



Swiveling panel for defibrillator, for EcoLine and Apollo

Item no. 442003003902

Medicmodul Item no. 23.300.000.300

Material: steel, powder-coated.



Infusion stand

Item no. 442001003902

Medicmodul Item no. 23.300.000.080

Material: steel, chromed

Height adjustable, with 2 hooks

For mounting on the back panel of the trolley in the designated screw holes.



Hook attachable

Item no. 441001800902

Medicmodul Item no. 23.304.570.180

Material: stainless steel

Measure:

Widthx450xDepth700xHeight700mm

To attach to DIN rail.

Suitable for hanging respiratory bags and tubes.



4.1.2 EcoLine accessories

Dispenser for syringes and cannulas

Technical data

Dispenser for syringes and cannulas

Material

Polystyrene

Colour

Outer casing: white

Inner container: transparent

Cleaning

For cleaning, the inner containers can be removed completely. Cleaning with mild detergents without alcohol. Machine cleaning not possible.

Temperature resistance

Max. 50°C

Use

Dispenser for syringes and cannulas are outstandingly suitable for the closed storage of small parts, such as syringes, cannulas, cotton pads, etc. The inner container is tipped out for removal, so that the items can be removed quickly and easily.

Rail stand for EcoLine

Item no. 442006006902

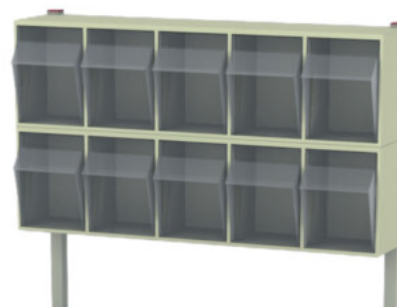
Medicmodul Item no. 23.006.000.060

Height above the trolley: 621mm

To attach two rows of syringe-cannula-dispensers

(order separately, see below)

For mounting on the back panel of the trolley in the designated screw holes.



Dispenser for syringes and cannulas, triple (Width 601xDepth198xHeight238mm)

Item no. 442006490632

Medicmodul Item no. 23.606.040.063

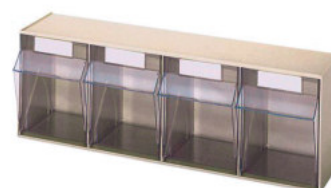
4-fold (Width

601xDepth172xHeight206mm)

Item no. 442006490642

Medicmodul Item no. 23.606.040.064

For mounting on the wall or on the rail stand (see above).



Dispenser for syringes and cannulas, 5-fold (Width 601xDepth136xHeight163mm)

Item no. 442006490652

Medicmodul Item no. 23.606.040.065

6-fold (Width

601xDepth95xHeight112mm)

Item no. 442006490662

Medicmodul Item no. 23.606.040.066

For mounting on the wall or on the rail stand (see above).



Medication cassette

Instead of a drawer, a medication cassette can be inserted in an EcoLine trolley - optionally in one, two or three rows.

For more information, see chapter Apollo Accessories on page 04.39.



4.2 Apollo

4.2.1 Apollo trolley

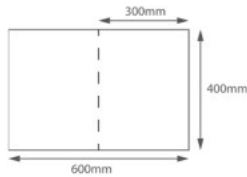
4.2.2 Apollo accessories



- Trolley made of aluminum or homogeneous laminate.
- For use with the ISO Modular System(600x400 or 300x400mm) lateral or longitudinal.
- Open or with sliding, wing or glass doors.
- Six different trolley heights.
- One-, two- or three-row design.
- Interior with support wall panels and/or telescopic runners.
- Many accessories for attachment and fixed installation.

4.2 Apollo trolley

Product features



Security

- The arrangement of the wheels ensures the stability of the trolley so that it does not tip over even when the drawers are pulled out.
- In the case of high trolleys, a counterweight in the frame additionally provides the necessary stability.
- Easy-running wheels, two of them with parking brake.
- Glass, wing and sliding doors can be equipped with a locker.
- Stopping function ensures modules against accidentally pull out

Hygiene

- Smooth and easy to clean surface.
- Modules can be taken out for cleaning.
- Wheels specially developed for use in hospitals.

Different fronts

- Sliding doors made of PVC.
- Wing doors made of HPL with aluminum frame, opening angle 270 °.
- Open front without door.



Dimension

- Compatible with ISO-standard.
- For module size 600x400mm or 300x400mm.
- Six different trolley heights.
- Designs for longitudinal or lateral module insertion.
- One-, two- or three-row design.

Material

- Stable and light aluminum profiles.
- Side, top and bottom panel made of stable homogeneous laminate.
- Support wall panel made of ABS plastic.

Flexibilität

- The arrangement of the modules can be freely chosen and changed without tools.
- Through countless subdivision possibilities of the drawers, the trays can be adapted to the item to be stored and the storage space can be optimally utilized.
- Individual design of the trolley through variable attachment of the accessory.
- All Apollo trolleys can be equipped with both support wall panels and slot raster rails for telescopic runners.

4.2.1 Apollo trolley type U

Support wall panel Metz

Technical data Apollo trolley

Material

Profile: aluminum;
Side, top and bottom panels:
Homogeneous laminate;
Support wall panel (inside):
ABS plastic;
Slot raster rails (inside):
Powder-coated steel;
Wing doors: HPL-panels with
aluminum frame;
Glass doors: hardened glass with
aluminum frame;
Sliding doors: lead-free PVC

Wheels

wheels for the use in hospitals,
ø 125mm,
2 of them with parking break

Lock

Sliding doors as well as glass and wing
doors can be equipped with a lock.

Interior fittings

Tilt-support wall panel or slot raster
rails to hold of telescopic runners

Colour

Light grey / aluminum

Cleaning

Trolleys can be wiped with a damp
cloth. All commercial neutral
detergents and disinfectants can be
used.

Load-bearing capacity

trolley : max. 200 kg,
max. 15 kg per slot

Standard

ISO-standard

Dimensions

6 different heights:
840 mm, 1089 mm, 1215 mm,
1464 mm, 1839 mm, 2090 mm

2 different basic designs:

"U": 548x726mm (WidthxDepth)

"E": 748x526mm (WidthxDepth)

One-, two- or three-row design

Apollo trolley U, open, Width548xDepth726mm with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	366008405001
1089 mm	366010905001
1215 mm	366012205001
1464 mm	366014605001
1839 mm	366018405001
2090 mm	366022105001



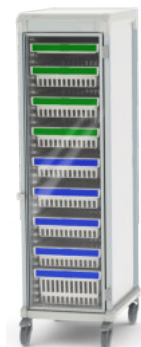
Apollo trolley U, shutters, Width548xDepth726mm with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	366008405101
1089 mm	366010905101
1215 mm	366012205101
1464 mm	366014605101
1839 mm	366018405101
2090 mm	366022105101



Apollo trolley U, glass door, Width548xDepth726mm with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	366008405261
1089 mm	366010905261
1215 mm	366012205261
1464 mm	366014605261
1839 mm	366018405261
2090 mm	366022105261



Apollo trolley U, wing door, Width548xDepth726mm with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	366008405361
1089 mm	366010905361
1215 mm	366012205361
1464 mm	366014605361
1839 mm	366018405361
2090 mm	366022105361

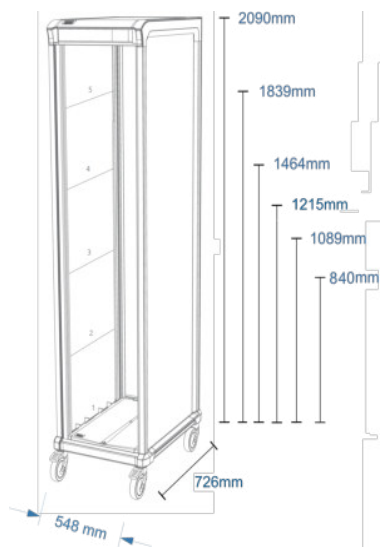


4.2.1 Apollo trolley type E

Support wall panel Metz

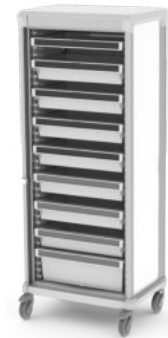
Apollo trolley U

All Apollo trolleys U are 726mm deep and 548mm wide and suitable for longitudinal insertion of the modules. There are 6 different heights to choose.



Apollo trolley E, open, Width748xDepth526mm with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	364008305001
1089 mm	364010905001
1215 mm	364012205001
1464 mm	364014605001
1839 mm	364018405001
2090 mm	364022105001



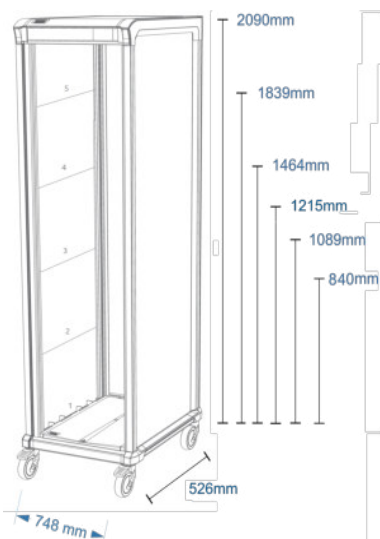
Apollo trolley E, shutters, Width748xDepth526mm with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	364008305101
1089 mm	364010905101
1215 mm	364012205101
1464 mm	364014605101
1839 mm	364018405101
2090 mm	364022105101



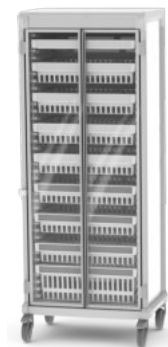
Apollo trolley E

All Apollo trolleys U are 526mm deep and 748mm wide and suitable for lateral insertion of the modules. There are 6 different heights to choose.



Apollo trolley E, glas door, Width748xDepth526mm with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	364008305261
1089 mm	364010905261
1215 mm	364012205261
1464 mm	364014605261
1839 mm	364018405261
2090 mm	364022105261



Apollo trolley E, wing door, Width748xDepth526mm with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	364008305361
1089 mm	364010905361
1215 mm	364012205361
1464 mm	364014605361
1839 mm	364018405361
2090 mm	364022105361



4.2.1 Apollo trolley type UU

Support wall panel Metz

Apollo trolley UU

All Apollo trolleys UU are 726mm deep and 1058mm wide and suitable for longitudinal insertion of the modules.



Apollo trolley UU, open, Width 1058xDepth 726mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	376008405001
1089 mm	376010905001
1215 mm	376012205001
1464 mm	376014605001
1839 mm	376018405001
2090 mm	376022105001



Apollo trolley UU, shutters, width 1058xDepth 726mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	376008405101
1089 mm	376010905101
1215 mm	376012205101
1464 mm	376014605101
1839 mm	376018405101
2090 mm	376022105101



Number of support wall panel slots per section:

E-828 / U-840 mm: 8 insertions,
E-1089 / U-1089 mm: 12 insertions,
E-1215 / U-1215 mm: 15 insertions,
E-1464 / U-1464 mm: 19 insertions,
E-1839 / U-1839 mm: 26 insertions,
E-2090 / U-2090 mm: 30 insertions.

Apollo trolley UU, glas door, Width 1058xDepth 726mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	376008405261
1089 mm	376010905261
1215 mm	376012205261
1464 mm	376014605261
1839 mm	376018405261
2090 mm	376022105261



Application example

Apollo trolley UU, wing door, Width 1058xDepth 726mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	376008405361
1089 mm	376010905361
1215 mm	376012205361
1464 mm	376014605361
1839 mm	376018405361
2090 mm	376022105361

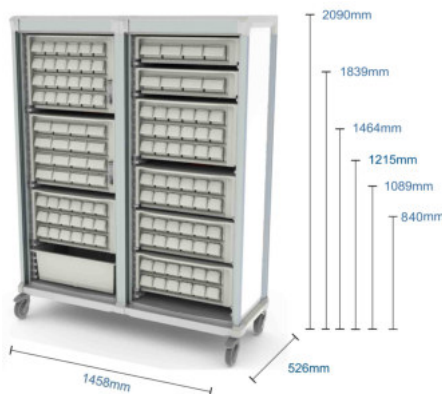


4.2.1 Apollo trolley type EE

Support wall panel Metz

Apollo trolley EE

All Apollo trolleys EE are **526mm deep and 1458mm wide** and suitable for lateral insertion of the modules. There are 6 different heights to choose.



Apollo trolley EE, open, Width 1458xDepth 526mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	374008305001
1089 mm	374010905001
1215 mm	374012205001
1464 mm	374014605001
1839 mm	374018405001
2090 mm	374022105001



Apollo trolley EE, shutters, Width 1458xDepth 526mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	374008305101
1089 mm	374010905101
1215 mm	374012205101
1464 mm	374014605101
1839 mm	374018405101
2090 mm	374022105101



Interior fittings: Tilt-support wall panel

All Apollo trolleys are equipped with a tilt-support wall panel into which the various modules can be variably inserted. The built-in stop function prevents the modules from being accidentally pulled too far out of the trolley.



Apollo trolley EE, glas door, Width 1458xDepth 526mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	374008305261
1089 mm	374010905261
1215 mm	374012205261
1464 mm	374014605261
1839 mm	374018405261
2090 mm	374022105261



Apollo trolley EE, wing door, Width 1458xDepth 526mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	374010905361
1089 mm	374010905361
1215 mm	374012205361
1464 mm	374014605361
1839 mm	374018405361
2090 mm	374022105361



4.2.1 Apollo trolley type UUU

Support wall panel Metz

Apollo trolley UUU

All Apollo trolleys UUU are **726mm deep and 1568mm wide** and suitable for longitudinal insertion of the modules.
There are 6 different heights to choose.



Apollo trolley UUU, open, Width 1568xDepth 726mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	386008405001
1089 mm	386010905001
1215 mm	386012205001
1464 mm	386014605001
1839 mm	386018405001
2090 mm	386022105001



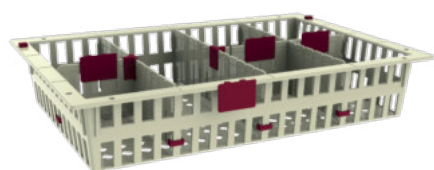
Apollo trolley UUU, shutters, Width 1568xDepth 726mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	386008405101
1089 mm	386010905101
1215 mm	386012205101
1464 mm	386014605101
1839 mm	386018405101
2090 mm	386022105101



Flexible inner life

In the support wall panels of the trolley, different trays and basket can be inserted at different heights.
With the help of dividers, the trays and baskets can be divided into smaller compartments and thus optimally adapted to the content to be stored.
The organizational accessories are used for the clear labeling of compartments and modules.
Modules and accessories are to be ordered separately.



Apollo trolley UUU, glas door, Width 1568xDepth 726mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	386008405261
1089 mm	386010905261
1215 mm	386012205261
1464 mm	386014605261
1839 mm	386018405261
2090 mm	386022105261



Apollo trolley UUU, wing door, Width 1568xDepth 726mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	386008405361
1089 mm	386010905361
1215 mm	386012205361
1464 mm	386014605361
1839 mm	386018405361
2090 mm	386022105361

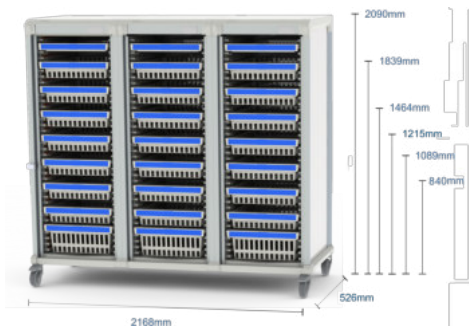


4.2.1 Apollo trolley type EEE

Support wall panel Metz

Apollo trolley EEE

All Apollo trolleys EEE are
526mm deep and 2168mm wide
and suitable for lateral insertion of
the modules.
There are 6 different heights to choose..



Apollo trolley EEE, open, Width2168xDepth526mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	384008305001
1089 mm	384010905001
1215 mm	384012205001
1464 mm	384014605001
1839 mm	384018405001
2090 mm	384022105001



Apollo trolley EEE, shutters, width2168xDepth526mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	384008305101
1089 mm	384010905101
1215 mm	384012205101
1464 mm	384014605101
1839 mm	384018405101
2090 mm	384022105101



Accessories for Apollo trolley

All Apollo trolleys can be adapted
with the help of numerous accessory
parts to the individual needs of the users.
With push handles, locks, worktops and
a wide selection of attachable accessories
you can design your trolley according to
your wishes.



Apollo trolley EEE, glas door, width2168xDepth526mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	384008305261
1089 mm	384010905261
1215 mm	384012205261
1464 mm	384014605261
1839 mm	384018405261
2090 mm	384022105261



Apollo trolley EEE, wing door, width2168xDepth526mm, with support wall panel Metz

Height	Item no.
840 mm	384008305361
1089 mm	384010905361
1215 mm	384012205361
1464 mm	384014605361
1839 mm	384018405361
2090 mm	384022105361



4.2.1 Apollo trolley type U

Support wall panel Medic

Technical data Apollo trolley

Material

Profile: aluminum;
Side, top and bottom panels:
Homogeneous laminate;
Support wall panel (inside):
ABS plastic;
Slot raster rails (inside):
Powder-coated steel;
Wing doors: HPL-panels with
aluminum frame;
Glass doors: hardened glass with
aluminum frame;
Sliding doors: lead-free PVC

Wheels

4 wheels for the use in hospitals,
ø 125mm,
2 of them with parking break

Lock

Sliding door as well as glass and wing
doors can be equipped with a lock.
Interior fittings
Tilt-support wall panel or slot raster rails
to hold of telescopic runners

Colour

Light grey / aluminum

Cleaning

Trolleys can be wiped with a damp cloth.
All commercial neutral detergents and
disinfectants can be used.

Load-bearing capacity

Trolley: max. 200 kg,
max. 15 kg per slot

Standard

ISO-standard

Dimensions

6 different heights:
840mm, 1089mm, 1215mm,
1464mm, 1839mm, 2090mm

2 different basic designs:

"U": 548x726mm (WidthxDepth)
"E": 748x526mm (WidthxDepth)

One-, two- or three-row design

Apollo trolley U, open, Width548xDepth726mm, with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	366008405002
1089 mm	366010905002
1215 mm	366012205002
1464 mm	366014605002
1839 mm	366018405002
2090 mm	366022105002



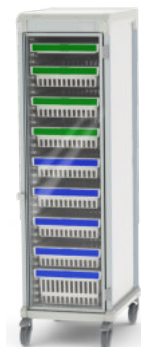
Apollo trolley U, shutters, Width548xDepth726mm, with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	366008405102
1089 mm	366010905102
1215 mm	366012205102
1464 mm	366014605102
1839 mm	366018405102
2090 mm	366022105102



Apollo trolley U, glas door, Width548xDepth726mm, with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	366008405262
1089 mm	366010905262
1215 mm	366012205262
1464 mm	366014605262
1839 mm	366018405262
2090 mm	366022105262



Apollo trolley U, door, Width548xDepth726mm, with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	366008405362
1089 mm	366010905362
1215 mm	366012205362
1464 mm	366014605362
1839 mm	366018405362
2090 mm	366022105362

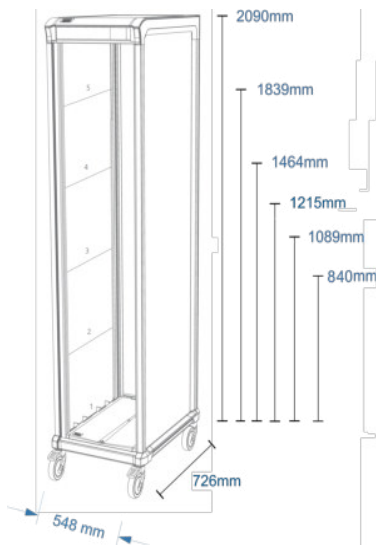


4.2.1 Apollo trolley type E

Support wall panel Medic

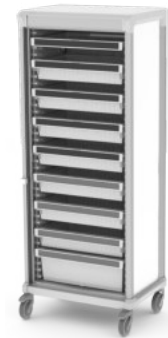
Apollo trolley U

Apollo trolley U All Apollo trolleys U are **726mm deep and 548mm wide** and suitable for longitudinal insertion of the modules. There are 6 different heights to choose.



Apollo trolley E, open, Width748xDepth526mm, with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	364008305002
1089 mm	364010905002
1215 mm	364012205002
1464 mm	364014605002
1839 mm	364018405002
2090 mm	364022105002



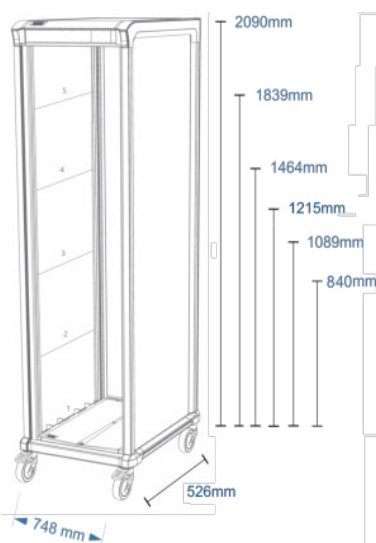
Apollo trolley E, shutters, Width748xDepth526mm, with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	364008305102
1089 mm	364010905102
1215 mm	364012205102
1464 mm	364014605102
1839 mm	364018405102
2090 mm	364022105102



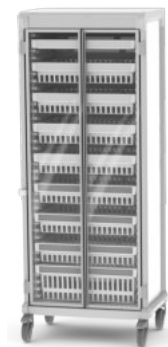
Apollo trolley E

All Apollo trolleys U are **526mm deep and 748mm wide** and suitable for lateral insertion of the modules. There are 6 different heights to choose.



Apollo trolley E, glas door, Width748xDepth526mm, with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	364008305262
1089 mm	364010905262
1215 mm	364012205262
1464 mm	364014605262
1839 mm	364018405262
2090 mm	364022105262



Apollo trolley E, door, Width748xDepth526mm, with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	364008305362
1089 mm	364010905362
1215 mm	364012205362
1464 mm	364014605362
1839 mm	364018405362
2090 mm	364022105362



4.2.1 Apollo trolley type UU

Support wall panel Medic

Apollo trolley UU

All Apollo trolley UU are **726mm deep and 1058mm wide** and suitable for longitudinal insertion of the modules.



Apollo trolley UU, open, Width1058xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	376008405002
1089 mm	376010905002
1215 mm	376012205002
1464 mm	376014605002
1839 mm	376018405002
2090 mm	376022105002



Apollo trolley UU, shutters, Width1058xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	376008405102
1089 mm	376010905102
1215 mm	376012205102
1464 mm	376014605102
1839 mm	376018405102
2090 mm	376022105102



Number of support wall panel slots per section:

E-840 / U-840 mm: 11 insertions
E-1089 / U-1089 mm: 17 insertions
E-1215 / U-1215 mm: 15 insertions
E-1464 / U-1464 mm: 26 insertions
E-1839 / U-1839 mm: 35 insertions
E-2090 / U-2090 mm: 41 insertions

Apollo trolley UU, glas door, Width1058xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	376008405262
1089 mm	376010905262
1215 mm	376012205262
1464 mm	376014605262
1839 mm	376018405262
2090 mm	376022105262



Applicationexample

Apollo trolley UU, wing door, Width1058xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	376008405362
1089 mm	376010905362
1215 mm	376012205362
1464 mm	376014605362
1839 mm	376018405362
2090 mm	376022105362

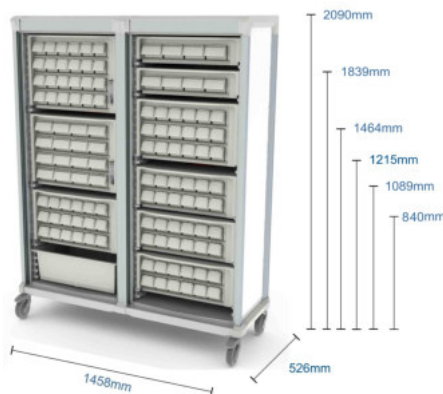


4.2.1 Apollo trolley type EE

Support wall panel Medic

Apollo trolley EE

All Apollo trolley EE are 526mm deep and 1458mm wide and suitable for lateral insertion of the modules. There are 6 different heights to choose.



Apollo trolley EE, open, Width 1458xDepth 526mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	374008305002
1089 mm	374010905002
1215 mm	374012205002
1464 mm	374014605002
1839 mm	374018405002
2090 mm	374022105002



Apollo trolley EE, shutters, Width 1458xDepth 526mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	374008305102
1089 mm	374010905102
1215 mm	374012205102
1464 mm	374014605102
1839 mm	374018405102
2090 mm	374022105102



Interior fittings:

Tilt-support wall panel

All Apollo trolleys are equipped with a tilt-support wall panel into which the various modules can be inserted in a variable way. The built-in stop function prevents the modules from being accidentally pulled too far out of the trolley.



Apollo trolley EE, glas door Width 1458xDepth 526mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	374008305262
1089 mm	374010905262
1215 mm	374012205262
1464 mm	374014605262
1839 mm	374018405262
2090 mm	374022105262



Apollo trolley EE, wing door Width 1458xDepth 526mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	374008305362
1089 mm	374010905362
1215 mm	374012205362
1464 mm	374014605362
1839 mm	374018405362
2090 mm	374022105362

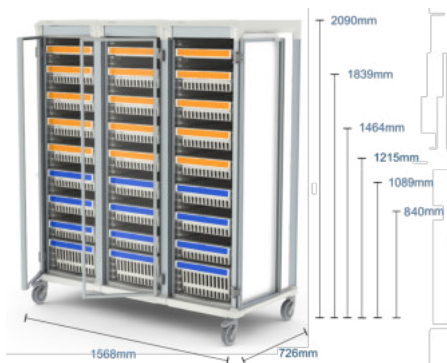


4.2.1 Apollo trolley type UUU

Support wall panel Medic

Apollo trolley UUU

All Apollo trolley UUU are
726mm deep and 1568mm wide
and suitable for longitudinal insertion
of the modules.
There are 6 different heights to choose.



Apollo trolley UUU, open, Width1568xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	386008405002
1089 mm	386010905002
1215 mm	386012205002
1464 mm	386014605002
1839 mm	386018405002
2090 mm	386022105002



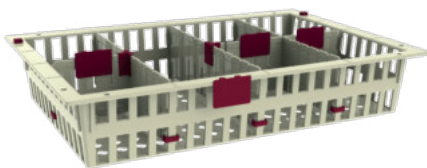
Apollo trolley UUU, shutters, Width1568xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	386008405102
1089 mm	386010905102
1215 mm	386012205102
1464 mm	386014605102
1839 mm	386018405102
2090 mm	386022105102



Flexible inner life

In the support wall panel of the trolley,
different trays and basket can be
inserted at different heights. With the
help of dividers, the trays and baskets
can be divided into smaller
compartments and so optimally
adapted to the content to be stored.
The organizational accessories are used
for the clear labeling of compartments
and modules.
Modules and accessories are to be
ordered separately.



Apollo trolley UUU, glas door, Width1568xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	386008405262
1089 mm	386010905262
1215 mm	386012205262
1464 mm	386014605262
1839 mm	386018405262
2090 mm	386022105262



Apollo trolley UUU, wing door, Width1568xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	386008405362
1089 mm	386010905362
1215 mm	386012205362
1464 mm	386014605362
1839 mm	386018405362
2090 mm	386022105362

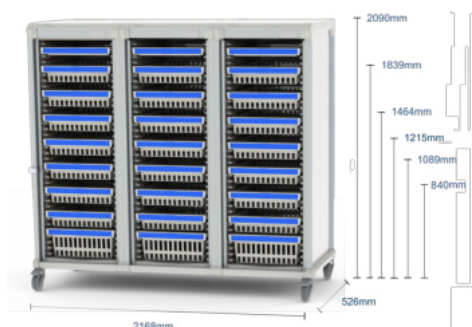


4.2.1 Apollo trolley type EEE

Support wall panel Medic

Apollo trolley EEE

All Apollo trolley EEE are **526mm deep and 2168mm wide** and suitable for lateral insertion of the modules. There are 6 different heights to choose.



Apollo trolley EEE, open, Width1568xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	384008305002
1089 mm	384010905002
1215 mm	384012205002
1464 mm	384014605002
1839 mm	384018405002
2090 mm	384022105002



Apollo trolley EEE, shutters, Width1568xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	384008305102
1089 mm	384010905102
1215 mm	384012205102
1464 mm	384014605102
1839 mm	384018405102
2090 mm	384022105102



Accessories for Apollo trolley

All Apollo trolleys can be adapted with the help of numerous accessory parts to the individual needs of the users: With push handles, locks, worktops and a wide selection of attachable accessories you can design your trolley according to your wishes.



Apollo trolley EEE, glas door, Width1568xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	384008305262
1089 mm	384010905262
1215 mm	384012205262
1464 mm	384014605262
1839 mm	384018405262
2090 mm	384022105262



Apollo trolley EEE, wing door, Width1568xDepth726mm with support wall panel Medic

Height	Item no.
840 mm	384008305362
1089 mm	384010905362
1215 mm	384012205362
1464 mm	384014605362
1839 mm	384018405362
2090 mm	384022105362



4.2.2 Apollo trolley accessories

Product features

Top plates are selectable

- Top plates made of ABS plastic or stainless steel protect the trolley and offer a practical work surface for low trolleys
- Surrounding border prevents objects from slipping off
- ABS top with antibacterial surface

Individual design

- By attaching different accessories, the Apollo trolleys can be adapted to individual needs.

Security

- For all permanently screwed accessory parts, suitable screw are available.
- Safe hold of the accessories.
- Screw holes are hidden in the aluminum profile when not in use.
- Sliding, glass and wing doors can be provided with locks.



Easy attachment of accessories

- Accessory rails are mounted on the aluminum profile.
- Accessory rails can be installed on all sides of the trolley.
- Numerous accessories are simply attached to the rail and can be removed again at any time.
- Permanently mounted accessory parts are screwed into the aluminum profile.

Flexibility

- Numerous accessories are attached to the accessory rails without tools.
- Easy exchange of accessory parts possible

Push handles

- Push handles make it easier to push the trolley.
- Horizontal and vertical mounting of the handles possible.

4.2.2 Apollo trolley accessories

Push handles and tops

Mounting of the handles

When used as a cross-handle one handle per trolley side is needed, which can be attached at different heights.

For trolleys from a height of 1464mm it is recommended to mount the handles longitudinally on the trolley profile and to use two handles per trolley side.

Push handle Apollo

Length 465mm for trolley E, EE, EEE

Item no. 394004706002

Length 665mm for trolley U, UU, UUU

Item no. 396006706002

Material: Aluminium.

Depth: 65mm.



Top plate ABS for Apollo trolley, Width400xDepth600mm, for trolley U

Item no. 440640101402

Width600xDepth400mm, for trolley E

Item no. 440460101402

With four-sided edge and anti-bacterial surface.

To place on the top plate of the trolley.



Top plate stainless steel for Apollo Type U

Item no. 397100405001

Type UU

Item no. 397100505001

Type UUU

Item no.397100605001

To place on the top plate of the trolley.



Tops for Apollo trolley

Protect the trolley surface and serve as practical and hygienic working surface..

Top plate stainless steel for Apollo Type E

Item no. 397100705001

Type EE

Item no. 397100805001

Type EEE

Item no. 397100905001

To place on the top plate of the trolley.



4.2.2 Apollo trolley accessories

Locks and rails

Locks for Apollo trolleys

All Apollo trolleys with doors can be equipped with a lock.
For sliding doors there is a lock with a key that locks the door below.
For glass and wind doors you have the choice between a lock with a key or an electronic combination lock. Both are mounted on the top frame of the door.

Lock for Apollo trolley for sliding door

Item no. 446001453402

For glass and wing door

Item no. 446001403402

With two keys.



Magnetic holder for Glass and wing door

Item no. 446001083402

2-piece, for Apollo trolley
With the help of the magnet holder, the opened wing door can be mounted on the side wall of the trolley.



Electronic combination lock for Apollo trolley

Item no. 446001300402

With four-digit user code, re-coding via master code possible.
2 pcs 1.5 V batteries (AAA) included.
Lifespan of the batteries: approx. 15,000 openings.
LED shows low battery level.



DIN rail aluminum Length 600xWidth 25xDepth 10mm, for Apollo trolleys U, UU and UUU

Item no. 396000106002

Length 400xWidth 25xDepth 10mm, for Apollo trolleys E, EE and EEE

Item no. 394000106002

For variable attachment of accessories to Apollo trolleys..



4.2.2 Apollo trolley accessories

Attachable accessories

Function rails for Apollo trolleys

The function rails made of aluminum are attached to the side of the trolley and are particularly suitable for the variable attachment of accessories.

All attachable accessories are simply hung on the functional rail and can be removed again at any time.

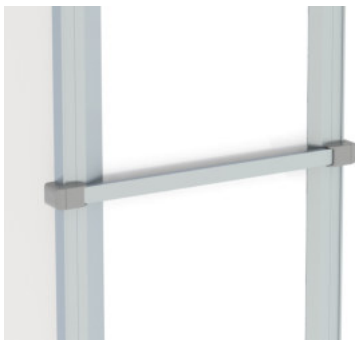
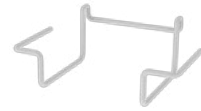
Holder for disposable gloves, simple

Item no. 441001134912

To attach to DIN rail.
plastic coated.

Use:

For holding disposable glove dispensers in the dimension
Width240xDepth164xHeight92mm.



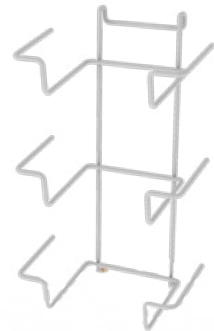
Holder for disposable gloves, triple

Item no. 441001334932

To attach to DIN rail.
plastic coated.

Use:

For holding three disposable glove dispensers in the dimension
Width240xDepth164xHeight92mm.



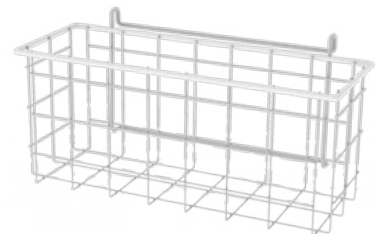
Wire basket, plastic coated, white, attachable, Width440xDepth160xHeight190mm

Item no. 441003034952

Wire basket, plastic coated, white, attachable, Width500xDepth300xHeight350mm

Item no. 441003534002

To attach to DIN rail.



Waste collector 10l with holder

Item no. 441010330702

Dimensions:

Width260xDepth200xHeight365mm

Material: Polypropylene

To attach to DIN rail.



4.2.2 Apollo trolley accessories

Attachable accessories

Catheter box attachable

Item no. 441002001202

Dimensions: B102xT100xH450mm

Metal boxes with plexiglas panel to attach to DIN rail (2 rails are needed). On one trolley side (400mm) fit up to three catheter boxes.

Lid for catheter box

Item no. 441002002202

Material: Metall.



Holder for oxygen bottle, plastic coated, attachable, ø105mm

Item no. 441001534102

For hanging on DIN rail.



Disinfectant dispenser Aluminum,, attachable, 500ml

Item no. 441005006902

1000ml

Item no. 441010006902

500ml, with drip tray

Item no. 441205000902

1000ml, with drip tray

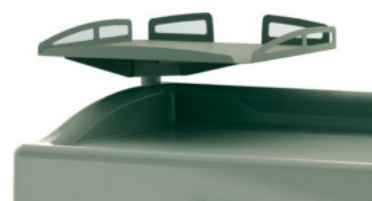
Item no. 441210000902



Swiveling plate for Defibrillator

Item no. 442003003902

Material: steel, powder-coated.



4.2.2 Apollo trolley accessories

Permanently mounted accessories



Infusion stand

Item no. 442001003902

Material: steel, chromed
Height adjustable, with 2 hooks
For mounting on the backside of the trolley in the designated screw holes.



Combination box for surgical sewing material

Item no. 442030030202

With logo
The individual boxes can be stuck into one another or on top of each other and thus combined into cassettes for surgical sewing material. Item number for 1 combination box. .



External castors for Apollo trolleys

Item no. 445041000402

For mounting on Apollo trolleys instead of the standard casters.
4 casters per trolley are needed.



Protection and stability

The external casters give the trolley additional stability and tilt safety.
In addition, the mounting plates serve as wall deflectors.



4.2.2 Apollo trolley accessories

Medication cassette

Technical data Medication cassette

Material

ABS plastic

Colour

Outer casing: grey white
(corresponds to RAL 9002)
Medication drawer: grey white
or transparent
Handle: wine red
(corresponds to RAL 4002)

Cleaning

Manually cleanable with pH-neutral
detergents and disinfectants

Temperature resistance

Long-term up to 70°C
Short-term up to 90°C

Handle

Folding ergonomic carrying handle
above

Lock

Optionally with electronic combination
lock, key lock or without lock

Use

To insert into every ISO modular trolley
or cabinet :
400mm depth: removal of the
medication drawer possible,
600mm depth: lateral insertion for
transport; no removal of the medication
drawer extracts possible. Installation in
EcoLine drawer trolley possible

Height cassette

For transport 1-row (148mm),
2-row (243,5mm) oder
3-row (339mm);
For fixed storage are up to 15 rows per
cassette possible.

Medication drawer

Width 80 oder 120mm, depth 338mm;
with medication dividers multiple
divisible

Medication cassettes

The medication cassettes in the ISO
module size can be equipped with
divisible medication drawers in two
different widths. The portable cassette
with push handle is available in one,
two or three rows and can be secured
with different lock variants. The drug
cassettes can be inserted directly into
the support wall panels.



Medication cassette, one row with electronic combination lock

Item no. 445100011012

with key lock

Item no. 445100011002

without lock

Item no. 445100011022

Width 595xHeight 148mm

For holding 4 wide or 6 narrow
medication drawers

(please order separately – see next
page).



Medication cassette, two rows with electronic combination lock

Item no. 445200011012

with key lock

Item no. 445200011002

without lock

Item no. 445200011022

Width 595xHeight 243,5mm

For holding 8 wide or 12 narrow
medication drawers

(please order separately – see next
page).



Medication cassette three rows with electronic combination lock

Item no. 445300011012

with key lock

Item no. 445300011002

without lock

Item no. 445300011022

Width 595xHeight 339mm

For holding 12 wide or 18 narrow
medication drawers

(please order separately – see next
page).



4.2.2 Apollo trolley accessories

Medication cassette

Medication logistics

The medication cassettes are ideal for organizing medication logistics. For medication distribution, the cassette can be pushed into a medication distribution trolley. After use, the cassette is transported in a transport trolley to the pharmacy, where it is fully replaced with empty, and brought back to the station.

Medication drawer narrow

grey white, Apollo

Item no. 448300011002

transparent, Apollo

Item no. 448300022002

Width80xDepth338mm

For insertion into medication cassette. Divisible with medication dividers (see below).



Medication drawer wide

grey white, Apollo

Item no. 441300011002

transparent, Apollo

Item no. 441300022002

Width120xdepth338mm

For insertion into medication cassette. Divisible with medication dividers (see below).



Medication divider narrow, Apollo

Item no. 440750022002

To subdivide the medication drawer narrow

Width70xHeight50mm

Medication divider wide, Apollo

Item no. 441150022002

Medication divider wide

Width110xHeight50mm

Material: PS, transparent



Lock variants

The medication cassettes can be equipped with an electronic combination lock.

With this, individual user codes can be programmed after entering a master code. Alternatively, a key lock can be installed. This comes standard with 2 keys.



4.3 Metz transport trolley

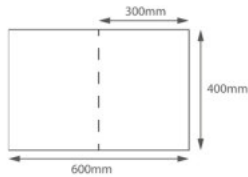
4.3 Metz Transport Trolley



- Extremely stable trolley.
- Transport trolley made of aluminum with wing doors, one and two rows.

4.3 Metz transport trolley

Product features



Security

- Wall-repellent edges protect the trolley.
- Two casters with parking break.

Ergonomics

- Best maneuverability through easy wheels
- Easy and ergonomic opening
- Wide handles

Stability

- Extremely robust aluminum construction.
- Optimal ratio between stability and weight
- Shock and scratch resistant



Hygiene

- Surface without any sharp edges enables easy cleaning

Optics

- Modern design

Flexibility

- 1 or 2 sections for different transport and warehouse requirements.
- Multi-row designs increase the storage capacity.
- Interior design with subdividable ISO-trays / -baskets variable customizable.
- Use as a transport trolley or as a mobile storage cabinet

4.3.1 Metz transport trolley

Closed transport trolley

Technical data Metz transport trolley

Material

Chassis: stainless steel

Floor and top plate:

Plastic 4mm

Frame: Aluminum profile tube 2mm

Side parts and doors:

Aluminum frame and ABS plastic panels, 4mm

Corpus

Torsion-resistant aluminum construction with embedded plastic panels

Casters

4 casters with solid rubber tires, ø160mm, including 2 swivel casters with parking brakes and 2 fixed casters

Doors

1 or 2 wing doors with magnet holder on the side;

Opening angle 270°

Lock

Bolt lock, lockable on request

Interior fittings

ABS support wall panels with 21 slots possibilities

(distance 56mm) per section.

Options

Coupling system;

Central brake device

Colour

Grey

Cleaning

Suitable for machine cleaning and disinfection. Outlet for cleaning products embedded in the floor.

Dimensions

Basic measurement:

Width580xDepth745xHeight1480mm;

One and two row design

Metz transport trolley ISO1, Aluminium, with support wall panel

Item no. 403010230001

Item no. Metzmodul 301023

B580xT745xH1480mm

With 21 slots strips for trays and baskets in ISO dimensions (600x400mm).



Metz transport trolley ISO2, Aluminium, with support wall panel

Item no. 403010220001

Item no. Metzmodul 301022

Width1030xDepth745xHeight1480mm

With 21 slots strips for trays and baskets in the ISO dimension (600x400mm).



Coupling system

for Metz transport trolley ISO2

Item no. 403010250001

Item no. Metzmodul 301025

Width465xDepth140xHeight55mm

For connecting two aluminum transport trolleys.



Outlet for liquids

Holes are embedded in the floor of the Metz transport trolley so that cleaning agents and liquids can drain outwards and do not accumulate on the floor of the trolley.



4.4 OpenLine

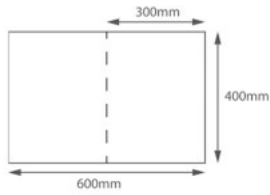
4.3 OpenLine



- Open steel ISO modular trolleys for transporting medical products.
- Open steel ISO modular trolleys for the use on the station.

4.4 OpenLine transport trolley

Product features



Comfort

- Good maneuverability due to four 125mm swivel casters

Security

- Stable construction made of steel.
- Trolley can be locked via 2-parking brakes.

Hygiene

- Easy to clean and disinfect
- Corrosion-resistant



Flexibility

- Hold of subdividable ISO modules and shelves in any combinations.

4.4.1 OpenLine transport trolley

Transport trolley

Technical data Transport trolley open Material

Frame: Square tube 20x20x1,5mm
Coating: plastic-coated in the whirl sintering process

Colour

White

Wheels

4 swivel casters, electrically conductive

Rails

U-profile 23x23x23mm with transport lock on both sides

Cleaning

Easy to clean and disinfect with a damp cloth and all commercial neutral detergents and disinfectants.

Dimensions

Height: 1570mm

Basic measurement:

510x700mm (1 section)

945x700mm (2 sections)

1385x700mm (3 sections)

Each suitable for half modules (300x400mm) and standard modules (600x400mm) .

Transport trolley, plastic coated, white, open,

Width510xDepth700xHeight1570mm

Item no. 403006050001

Metzmodul Item no. 300605

1 section

10 pairs of rails

For the use of trays and baskets

300x400mm and 600 x 400mm.



Transport trolley, plastic coated, white, open,

Width945xDepth700xHeight1570mm

Item no. 403006100001

Metzmodul Item no. 300610

2 sections

20 pairs of rails

For the use of trays and baskets

300x400mm and 600 x 400mm.



Transport trolley, plastic coated, white, open,

Width1385xDepth700xHeight1570mm

Item no. 403006150001

Metzmodul Item no. 300615

3 sections

30 pairs of rails

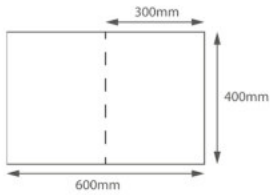
For the use of trays and baskets

300x400mm and 600 x 400mm.



4.4.2 OpenLine station trolley

Product features



Comfort

- Light and agile.
- Also suitable for small and narrow spaces.
- Can be pushed under the work surface.

Hygiene

- Easy to clean and disinfect

Security

- Stable construction made of plastic-coated steel.
- Swivel casters electrically conductive.
- Slide rails with transport lock on both sides.
- 4 wall deflection casters.



Flexibility

- Hold of subdividable ISO modules and shelves in the rails as well as in the upper and lower frame.
- Models for ISO modules 600x400mm and for ISO modules 300x400mm.
- One or two-row design

4.4.2 OpenLine station trolley

Multifunction trolley

Technical data

Multi-functional trolley open

Material

Frame: Square tube 20x20x1,5mm

Coating: plastic coated

By the whirl sintering process

Colour

White

Wheels

4 swivel casters, electrically conductive

Rails

U-profile 23x23x23mm with transport lock on both sides

Cleaning

Easy to clean and disinfect with a damp cloth and all commercial neutral detergents and disinfectants.

Dimensions

Height: 840mm

Basic measurement:

426x521mm (for half modules) or

726x521mm (for standard modules).

Multifunction trolley open, plastic coated, white,

Width426xDepth521xHeight840mm

Art.Nr. 473041000001

Metzmodul Art.Nr. 304100

4 pairs of rails

For the use of trays and baskets

300x400mm.



Multifunction trolley open, plastic coated, white,

Width726xDepth521xHeight840mm

Art.Nr. 473061000001

Metzmodul Art.Nr. 306100

4 pairs of rails

For the use of trays and baskets

600x400mm.



Multifunction trolley open, plastic coated, white,

Width955xDepth720xHeight840mm

Art.Nr. 473062000001

Metzmodul Art.Nr. 306200

2 x 4 pairs of rails

For the use of trays and baskets

600x400mm.



Module equipment for care trolleys

All trays, baskets and shelves of the ISO module system can be inserted into the support rails of the multifunction trolleys. Likewise, they can be used in the upper and lower frame of the trolley.



5.0 Hygiene System



The product group "Clean" contains a wide range of single and multi-row collecting trolleys for laundry and waste, either individually or in combination. Disinfectant dispensers complete the hygiene system.

5.1 Collecting trolleys with and without floor panel

Page



- Product Features
- Collecting trolley
- Combined collecting trolleys
- Shelves trolley open
- Shelves trolley closed
- Coupleable trolleys
- Accessories for collecting trolleys
- Disinfectant dispenser
- Patronus hygiene station

- 05.03
- 05.04
- 05.09
- 05.11
- 05.15
- 05.19
- 05.21
- 05.21
- 05.21



5.1 Collecting trolley for laundry and waste

Product features

Security

- Stable stainless steel frame.
- Robust, non-irritating pedal mechanism from rounded parts.
- Parking brake (depending on the model).



Comfort

- Lid closes quietly and gently.
- Lid opening via ergonomic pedal mechanism.
- Comfortable pushing through push handle (depending on the model).

Hygiene

- Stainless steel frame with round welded connections for optimal hygiene and cleaning.
- Care clamping ring ensures hygienic closing of the laundry waste bag without contaminating the outside of the bag.
- Clamping ring easy to clean.
- Air-tight closure with rubber locking clip on model "Dropby".
- In open laundry trolleys clean and dirty laundry are separated by a wall.
- Coupling of shelf and collecting trolleys possible.



Flexibility

- Lid optionally available in eight different colours.
- Exchangeable clamping ring.
- Different models offer solutions for all requirements.
- Fixed or coupled combinations of collective and shelves trolleys possible.

5.1 Collecting trolley

Laundry and waste

Technical data Collecting trolley

Material

Open base frame made of stainless steel (ø22mm); Push handle (depending on the model) made of stainless steel; Clamping ring made of rubber, anthracite

Lid

Available in 8 different colours (white, blue, yellow, black, green, red, grey, brown); quiet and gentle lid closure via foot pedal (optional)

Foot pedal

Pedal mechanism of rounded parts; ergonomic, robust and maintenance-free

Casters

4 casters, ø75mm

Wall deflection casters

4 Wall deflection casters at the corners on models with push handle

Dimensions

Width without push handle: 410mm, 660mm, 1000mm, 1330mm;

Width with push handle: 490mm, 750mm, 1085mm, 1420mm

Depth 340mm, with foot pedal 510mm;

Height 950mm, with lid 965mm

Clamping ring for laundry or rubbish bags of approx. 600x1000mm.

Collector without push handle 1-fold

Item no. LC1

Width410xDepth435xHeight950mm

for wall mounting

Item no. LC1W

Width390xDepth340xHeight290mm

With 1 clamping ring for 1 laundry bag.

Without lid and push handle.

With lid see item number addition on page 05.05.



Collector without push handle 2-fold

Item no. LC2

Width660xDepth435xHeight950mm

With 2 clamping rings for laundry bags.

Without lid and push handle.

With lid see item number addition on page 05.05.



Collector without push handle triple

Item no. LC3

Width1000xDepth435xHeight950mm

With 3 clamping rings for laundry bags.

Without lid and push handle.

With lid see item number addition on page 05.05.



Collector without push handle 4-fold single row

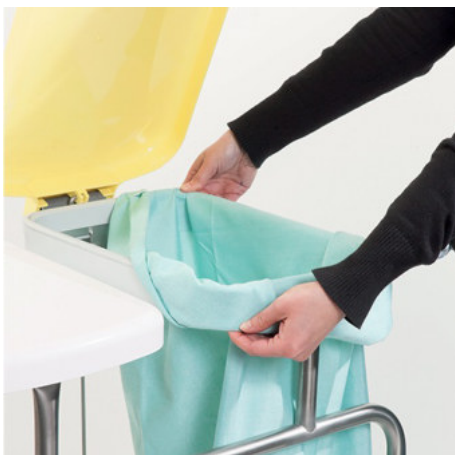
Item no. LC4

Width1330xDepth435xHeight950mm

With 4 clamping rings next to each other for laundry and rubbish bags.

Without lid and push handle.

With lid see item number addition on page 05.05.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Laundry and waste

Collecting trolley with lid and foot pedal

Basically, all laundry and waste collectors which are provided with a clamping ring, are also available with lid in 8 different colours. The lid can be mounted with or without foot pedal. To order, please attach the following signs to the item number:

-CD: with lid

-CDF: with lid and foot pedal

To choose the colour, add the colour code to the end of the item number:

- W1: white**
- G2: Green**
- B3: Blue**
- R4: Red**
- Y5: Yellow**
- G6: Grey**
- B7: Black**
- B8: Brown**

Collector with push handle 1-fold

Item no. LCH1
Width490xDepth455xHeight950mm
With 1 clamping ring for laundry bag.
With 4 wall deflection casters.
With 1 suspension hook on the frame.
With lid see opposite item number additions.



Collector with push handle 2-fold

Item no. LCH2
Width750xDepth55xHeight950mm
With 2 clamping rings for laundry bags.
With 4 wall deflection casters.
With 2 suspension hooks on the frame.
With lid see opposite item number additions.



Collector with push handle Triple

Item no. LCH3
Width1085xDepth455xHeight950mm
With 3 clamping rings for laundry bags.
With 4 wall deflection casters.
With 2 suspension hooks on the frame.
With lid see opposite item number additions.



Examples of use of collecting trolleys with laundry bag

- 1-fold (in the doctor's room):
As a drop for doctor's coat
 - 2-fold (in the isolation room):
1 unit as a drop for doctor's coats,
1 unit for hoods / face mask
 - Triple (in the surgery changing room):
1 unit for green / blue surgical underwear,
1 unit for white laundry,
1 unit for hoods / face mask
 - 4-fold (in the surgery changing room):
1 unit for green laundry
1 unit for blue linen
1 unit for white linen
1 unit for hoods / face mask
- With the help of coloured lids, the different laundry bags can be clearly marked.

Collector with push handle 4-fold single row

Item no. LCH4
Width1420xDepth455xHeight950mm
4-fold double row
Item no. LCH4S
Width970xDepth700xHeight950mm
With 4 clamping rings for laundry or rubbish bags.
With 4 wall deflection casters.
With 2 suspension hooks on the frame.
With lid see opposite item number additions.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Laundry and waste

Technical data Collecting trolley

Material

Base frame with closed stainless steel floor;
Push handle (depending on the model) made of stainless steel;
Clamping ring made of rubber

Lid

Available in 8 different colours (white, blue, yellow, black, green, red, grey, brown);
quiet and gentle lid closure via foot pedal

Pedal

Pedal mechanism of rounded parts; ergonomic, robust and maintenance-free

Dimensions

Basic size simple: 410x435x950mm;
Clamping ring for laundry or rubbish bag of approx ca. 600x1000mm

Collector without push handle, with white lid and pedal, 1-fold

Item no. WC1-CDF-W1
Width410xDepth510xHeight965mm
With 1 clamping ring for 1 laundry or rubbish bag.
Further lids see page 05.10.



Collector without push handle, with white lids and pedals, 2-fold

Item no. WC2-CDF-W1
Width660xDepth510xHeight965mm
With 2 clamping rings for laundry or rubbish bags.
Further lids see page 05.10.



Closed bottom protects the bags

This type of trolley differs from the collectors of the previous pages mainly by its closed stainless steel bottom, which protects the laundry or rubbish bags as best as possible, so that a burst / tear of heavy bags / bags is prevented. The smooth surface also simplifies the cleaning of the trolley.

Collector without push handle, with white lids and pedals, triple

Item no. WC3-CDF-W1
Width1000xDepth510xHeight965mm
With 3 clamping rings for laundry or rubbish bags.
Further lids see page 05.10.



Collector without push handle,, with white lids and pedals, 4-fold

Item no. WC4-CDF-W1
Width1330xDepth510xHeight965mm
With 4 clamping rings for laundry or rubbish bags.
Further lids see page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Laundry and waste

Use of the clamping ring

The clamping ring allows secure attachment of a variety of different bags. It was designed so that the outside of the bags is not contaminated and the ring is easy to clean.

Fold the ring down, hang the bag through the ring and fold the bottom of the ring then up.

To remove the bag, simply fold the bottom of the ring back up

Collector with push handle, with white lid and pedal, 1-fold

Item no. WCH1-CDF-W1
Width490xDepth510xHeight965mm
With 1 clamping ring for laundry or rubbish bag.
With 4 wall deflection casters.
With 1 suspension hook on the frame.
Further lids see page 05.10.



Collector with push handle, with white lids and pedals, 2-fold

Item no. WCH2-CDF-W1
Width750xDepth510xHeight965mm
With 2 clamping rings for laundry or rubbish bags.
With 4 wall deflection casters.
With 2 suspension hooks on the frame.
Further lids see page 05.10.



Collector with push handle, with white lids and pedals, triple

Item no. WCH3-CDF-W1
Width1085xDepth510xHeight965mm
With 3 clamping rings for laundry or rubbish bags.
With 4 wall deflection casters.
With 2 suspension hooks on the frame.
Further lids see page 05.10.



Collector with push handle, with white lid and pedals, 4-fold

Item no. WCH4-CDF-W1
Width1420xDepth510xHeight965mm
With 4 clamping rings for laundry or rubbish bags,
With 4 wall deflection casters.
With 2 suspension hooks on the frame.
Further lids see page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Collector droppy

Technical data Collector Droppy

Material

Base frame with closed stainless steel bottom;
Foot pedal partly with plastic coating;
Closing clip made of rubber

Closing clip

Folding clasp with double joint;
closing airtight;
light and hygienic to open and close via foot pedal

Foot pedal

Pedal for foot operation;
When opening the parking brake (depending on the model) is automatically activated

Casters

4 casters, ø75mm

Wall deflection casters

4 wall deflection casters at the corners

Dimensions

For 40l bags (500x800mm):
Width530xDepth490xHeight825mm
For 70l bags (575x1000mm):
Width585xDepth490xHeight980mm

Airtight Folding clasp

Thanks to the airtight closing clip, the collector Droppy is suitable for the hygienic collection of waste and incontinence products.



Collector droppy Standard for 40l bags (500x800mm)

Item no. WD11

B530xT490xH825mm

for 70l bags (575x1000mm)

Item no. WD21

Width585xDepth490xHeight980mm

With 4 swivel casters, two of them with parking brake.



Collector droppy with automatic brake, for 40l bags

Item no. WD13

Width530xDepth490xHeight825mm

for 70l bags

Item no. WD23

Width585xDepth490xHeight980mm

When opening the trolley via the foot pedal, the parking brake is automatically activated.
With 4 swivel casters.



Collector Droppy for wall mounting, for 40l bags

Item no. WD12

Width530xDepth400xHeight770mm

for 70l-bags

Item no. WD22

Width585xDepth400xHeight910mm

Without casters and feet.
For mounting on the wall.



Collector Droppy with feet, for 40l bags

Item no. WD14

Width530xDepth490xHeight825mm

for 70l-bags

Item no. WD24

Width585xDepth490xHeight980mm

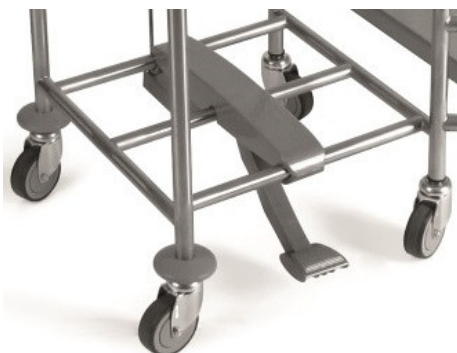
2 feet in the front,
2 swivel casters in the back.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Pedal mechanism

The lid can be easily opened with the foot using the foot pedal. The pedal mechanism consists of rounded parts. The system is ergonomic, robust and does not require maintenance.



Closing mechanism

The sturdy hinge is equipped with a system for smooth closing. It ensures that the lid closes quietly and gently.



Combination trolley Collector 1-fold + Droppy, without lid and pedal

Item no. LCHDU1
Width 955xDepth 585xHeight 980mm
with white lid and pedal
Item no. LCHDU1-CDF-W1
Width 955xDepth 585xHeight 980mm
Further lids see page 05.10.



Combination trolley Collector 2-fold + Droppy, without lid and pedal

Item no. LCHDU2
Width 1210xDepth 585xHeight 980mm
with 2 white lids and 2 pedals
Item no. LCHDU2-CDF-W1
Width 1210xDepth 585xHeight 980mm
Further lids see page 05.10.



Combination trolley Collector 2-fold double-row + Droppy, without lid and pedal

Item no. LCHDU2N
Width 950xDepth 640xHeight 980mm
with 2 white lids and 2 pedals
Item no. LCHDU2N-CDF-W1
Width 950xDepth 700xHeight 980mm
Further lids see page 05.10.



Combination trolley Collector triple + Droppy, without lid and pedal

Item no. LCHDU3
Width 1545xDepth 585xHeight 980mm
with 3 white lids and 3 pedals
Item no. LCHDU3-CDF-W1
Width 1545xDepth 585xHeight 980mm
Further lids see page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Combination trolley



White



Green



Blue



Red



Yellow



Grey



Black



Brown

Combination trolley Collector 4-fold + Droppy, without lid and pedal

Item no. LCHDU4

Width1880xDepth585xHeight980mm

with 4 white lids and 4 pedals

Item no. LCHDU4-CDF-W1

Width1880xDepth585xHeight980mm

Further lids see below.



Combination trolley Collector 4-fold double row + Droppy, without lid and pedal

Item no. LCHDU4S

Width1400xDepth700xHeight980mm

with 4 white lids and 4 pedals

Item no. LCHDU4S-CDF-W1

Width1400xDepth700xHeight980mm

Further lids see below.



Lid for collector without pedal and locking system

Item no. C

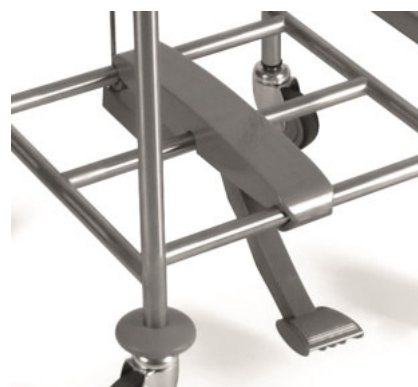
without pedal, with damped locking system

Item no. CD

with pedal and damped locking system

Item no. CDF

The number for the desired colour is
attached to the item number.



Item numbers for lid colour

is attached to the code of the lid
(C / CD / CDF):

White	-W1
Green	-G2
Blue	-B3
Red	-R4
Yellow	-Y5
Grey	-G6
Black	-B7
Brown	-B8



5.1 Collecting trolley

Shelves trolley open

Technical data

Shelves trolley

Material

Base frame: stainless steel tube
(\varnothing 22mm) with all-round welded
connections

Wall panels and shelves: chipboard
with HPL coating

Clamping ring (depending on the
model):

Rubber, anthracite

Walls

Open shelves trolleys only with back
panel; closed shelves trolley additionally
with 2 side panels

Doors

Closed shelves trolleys with a wing door
(type 1) or 2 wing doors (type 2);

Opening angle 270°

Lid

Available in 8 different colours (white,
blue, yellow, black, green, red, grey,
brown);

quiet and gentle lid closure via foot
pedal (optional)

Foot pedal

Pedal mechanism of rounded parts;
ergonomic, robust and maintenance free

Wall deflection casters

4 wall deflection casters at the corners

Casters

4 swivel casters, \varnothing 125mm,

2 of them with parking brake

Functionality

A unit for clean laundry and a unit for
dirty laundry, hygienically separated by
a vertical wall; both units accessible
from three sides

Dimensions

2 different heights:

1100mm und 1300mm;

Different widths and depths, depending
on the number of collectors;

Clamping rings for laundry and waste
bags of about 600x1000mm.

Shelves trolley open, type 1, without clamping ring

Item no. LOC10

Width630xDepth490xHeight1100mm

3 shelves 600x400mm

Distance between shelves: 320mm.



Shelves trolley open, type 1, with 1 clamping ring

Item no. LOC11

with 2 white lids

Item no. LOC11-CD-W1

Width1000xDepth490xHeight1100mm

3 shelves 600x400mm

Distance between shelves: 320mm.

Further lids for collectors see
page 05.10.



Shelves trolley open, type 1, with 2 clamping rings

Item no. LOC12

with 2 white lids

Item no. LOC12-CD-W1

Width1320xDepth490xHeight1100mm

3 shelves 600x400mm

Distance between shelves: 320mm.

Further lids for collectors see
page 05.10.



Shelves trolley open, type 1, with 3 clamping rings without lid

Item no. LOC13

with 3 white lids

Item no. LOC13-CD-W1

Width955xDepth600xHeight1100mm

3 shelves 600x400mm

Distance between shelves: 320mm.

Further lids for collectors see
page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Shelves trolley open

Shelves trolley open, type 2, without clamping ring

Item no. LOC20
Width 530xDepth 600xHeight 1100mm
3 shelves 560x480mm
Distance between shelves: 320mm.



Shelves trolley open, type 2, with 2 clamping rings without lid

Item no. LOC22
with 2 white lids and 2 pedals
Item no. LOC22-CDF-W1
Width 975xDepth 600xHeight 1100mm
3 shelves 560x480mm
Distance between shelves: 320mm.
Further lids for collectors see
page 05.10.



Shelves trolley open, type 2, with 3 clamping rings without lid

Item no. LOC23
with 3 white lids
Item no. LOC23-CD-W1
Width 1310xDepth 600xHeight 1100mm
3 shelves 560x480mm
Distance between shelves: 320mm.
Further lids for collectors see
page 05.10.



Shelves trolley open, type 2, with 4 clamping rings without lid

Item no. LOC24
with 4 white lids
Item no. LOC24-CD-W1
Width 1430xDepth 600xHeight 1100mm
3 shelves 560x480mm
Distance between shelves: 320mm.
Further lids for collectors see
page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Shelves trolley open

Shelves trolley open with 1 tray

Item no. LOC30
Width 975xDepth 600xHeight 1100mm
With frame for hanging a tray
600x400mm.
3 shelves 560x480mm
Distance between shelves: 320mm.



Shelves trolley open with 1 tray and shelf

Item no. LOC31
Width 975xDepth 600xHeight 1100mm
3 shelves 560x480mm
Distance between shelves: 320mm.
With frame for hanging a tray
600x400mm.
With additional shelf 560x480mm in
the middle.



Shelves trolley open with 2 trays

Item no. LOC32
Width 975xDepth 600xHeight 1100mm
3 shelves 560x480mm
Distance between shelves: 320mm.
With 2 frames for hanging trays
600x400mm.



Shelves trolley open mit 2 folding clamping rings

Item no. LOC45
Width 820xDepth 530xHeight 1050mm
3 light grey shelves 685x455mm
Distance between shelves: 320mm.
1 folding clamping ring each on the
narrow sides.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Shelves trolley open

Shelves trolley open, high, without clamping ring

Item no. LOC40
B530xT6000xH1300mm
4 shelves 560x520mm
Distance between shelves: 285mm.



Shelves trolley open, high, with 2 clamping rings without lid

Item no. LOC42
with 2 white lids and 2 pedals
Item no. LOC42-CDF-W1
Width990xDepth600xHeight1300mm
4 shelves 560x520mm
Distance between shelves: 285mm.
Further lids for collectors see
page 05.10.



Shelves trolley open, high, with 3 clamping rings without lids

Item no. LOC43
with 3 white lids
Item no. LOC43-CD-W1
Width1360xDepth600xHeight1300mm
4 shelves 560x520mm
Distance between shelves: 285mm.
Further lids for collectors see
page 05.10.



Shelves trolley open, high, with 4 clamping rings without lid

Item no. LOC44
with 4 white lids
Item no. LOC44-CD-W1
Width1470xDepth600xHeight1300mm
4 shelves 560x520mm
Distance between shelves: 285mm.
Further lids for collectors see
page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Shelves trolley closed



Shelves trolley closed, type 1, with 1 clamping ring, without lid

Item no. LCC51

with white lid and pedal

Item no. LCC51-CDF-W1

Width1000xDepth490xHeight1100mm

1 adjustable shelf 600x400mm.

1 wing door.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



Shelves trolley closed, type 1, with 2 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC52

with 2 white lids and 2 pedals

Item no. LCC52-CDF-W1

Width1320xDepth490xHeight1100mm

11 adjustable shelf 600x400mm.

1 wing door.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



Shelves trolley closed, type 1, with 3 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC53

with 3 white lids and 3 pedals

Item no. LCC53-CDF-W1

Width1660xDepth490xHeight1100mm

1 adjustable shelf 600x400mm.

1 wing door.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



Shelves trolley closed, type 2, with 2 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC62

with 2 white lids and 2 pedals

Item no. LCC62-CDF-W1

Width1015xDepth600xHeight1100mm.

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

2 wing doors.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Shelves trolley closed



Shelves trolley closed, type 2, with 3 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC63

with 3 white lids

Item no. LCC63-CD-W1

Width1355xDepth600xHeight1100mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

2 wing doors.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



Shelves trolley closed, type 2, with 4 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC64

with 4 white lids

Item no. LCC64-CD-W1

Width1500xDepth600xHeight1100mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

2 wing doors.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



Shelves trolley closed, high, with 2 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC72

with 2 white lids and 2 pedals

Item no. LCC72-CDF-W1

Width1015xDepth600xHeight1275mm

Width1015xDepth600xHeight1275mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

2 wing doors.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



Shelves trolley closed, high, with 3 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC73

with 3 white lids

Item no. LCC73-CD-W1

Width1355xDepth600xHeight1275mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

2 wing doors.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Shelves trolley closed



Shelves trolley closed, high, with 4 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC74

with 4 white lids

Item no. LCC74-CD-W1

Width1500xDepth600xHeight1275mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

2 wing doors.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



Shelves trolley closed, high, with drawer and writing panel, with 2 clamping rings, without lids

Item no. LCC82

with 2 white lids and 2 pedals

Item no. LCC82-CDF-W1

Width1015xDepth600xHeight1275mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

2 wing doors.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



Shelves trolley closed, high, with drawer and writing panel, with 3 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC83

with 3 white lids

Item no. LCC83-CD-W1

Width1355xDepth600xHeight1275mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

2 wing doors.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



Shelves trolley closed, high, with drawer and writing panel, with 4 clamping rings, without lid

Item no. LCC84

with 4 white lids

Item no. LCC84-CD-W1

Width1500xDepth600xHeight1275mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

2 wing doors.

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Also available as a stainless steel version.

Select then enter the desired item number with an "S".

Example: CT10S



Shelves trolley closed, Wing door

Item no. CT10

Width970xDepth615xHeight1290

1 folding shelf

Lockable.



Shelves trolley closed, Wing door

Item no. CT20

Width1170xDepth615xHeight1290

Interior with 2 shelves, of which the lower shelf can be folded.

Lockable.



Shelves trolley closed, Wing door

Item no. CT30

Width1240xDepth615xHeight1470

Interior with 2 shelves, of which the lower shelf can be folded.

Lockable.



Shelves trolley closed, Wing door

Item no. CT40

Width1240xDepth615xHeight1720

Interior with 2 shelves, of which the lower shelf can be folded.

Lockable.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Coupleable trolleys

Coupling mechanism

Via the coupling mechanism LM1 coupleable shelves trolleys, collecting trolleys and collectors "Dropby" can be connected. Thus both trolley parts can be used individually, e. g. for collecting dirty and clean laundry, which reduces the risk of infection.

The LM1 pedal and the hook coupling are mounted at the back on the bottom of the trolley.

Shelves trolley open, type 1, coupleable

Item no. LOC20LM1

Width530xDepth600xHeight1100mm

3 shelves, 560x480mm

Shelves trolley open, high, coupleable

Item no. LOC40LM1

Width550xDepth600xHeight1310mm

4 shelves, 560x520mm

To connect with a coupleable collector via the coupling mechanism LM1.



Shelves trolley closed, type 1, coupleable

Item no. LCC60LM1

Width550xDepth600xHeight1100mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

Shelves trolley closed, high, coupleable

Item no. LCC70LM1

Width550xDepth600xHeight1310mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

To connect with a coupleable collector via the coupling mechanism LM1.



Shelves trolley closed, high, with drawer and writing panel, coupleable

Item no. LCC80LM1

Width550xDepth600xHeight1310mm

2 adjustable shelves 515x495mm

To connect with a coupleable collector via the coupling mechanism LM1.



Coupling mechanism

Item no. LM1

To connect a coupleable shelves trolley with a coupleable collector or "Dropby".



5.1 Collecting trolley

Coupleable trolleys

Coupling

1. Kick the Pedal
2. Push both trolleys together
3. Release the pedal



Collector coupleable, with 1 clamping ring, without lid

Item no. LC1L

with white lid and pedal

Item no. LC1L-CDF-W1

Width490xDepth560xHeight965mm

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.

To connect with a coupleable shelves trolley or a collector "Droppy" via the coupling mechanism LM1.



Collector coupleable, with 2 clamping ring, without lid

Item no. LC2L

with 2 white lids and 2 pedals

Item no. LC2L-CDF-W1

Width700xDepth560xHeight965mm

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.

To connect with a coupleable shelves trolley or a collector "Droppy" via the coupling mechanism LM1.



Collector Droppy, coupleable, for 40l bags (500x800mm)

Item no. WD10

Width530xDepth430xHeight825mm

for 70l bags (575x1000mm)

Item no. WD20

Width585xDepth430xHeight980mm

To connect with a coupleable shelves trolley or a collector "Droppy" via the coupling mechanism LM1.

With 2 swivel casters ø75mm.



Collector with 2 clamping rings and Droppy, coupled

Item no. LCDU2NL-CDF

Width950xDepth700xHeight980mm

Shelves trolley with 2 clamping rings and Droppy, coupled

Item no. LCC62-CD-WD20

Width1350xDepth600xHeight1100mm

Further lids for collectors

see page 05.10.



5.1 Collecting trolley

Accessories

Choose your lid

With the collecting trolley with clamping ring you have the choice between

- the open solution without lid
- a lid without locking system (item no. C)
- a lid with damped locking system (item no. CD)
- a lid with damped locking system and foot pedal (item no. CDF).

The lids are available in eight different colours.



Exchangeable clamping ring

Item no. LWR

For clamping laundry or waste bags.



Replaceable folding clasp Droppy

Item no. WDBR70

For clamping and airtight closing of laundry or waste bags in the collector Droppy.

Clamp clip for Droppy

Item no. WDFC



Disinfectant dispenser

500ml **1000ml**

Item no. D500 Item no. D1000

with lid

Item number addition: L

with drip tray

Item number addition: LB

with automatic sensor

Item number addition: AST (1000ml)

Separate drip tray for dispensers

500ml **1000ml**

Item no. LB500 Item no. LB1000



Patronus hygiene station

Item no. 680000000011

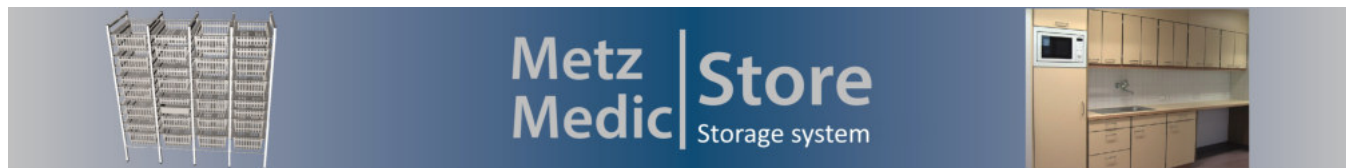
Non-contact disinfectant dispenser on mobile stainless steel support column.

Compatible with all standard EURO standard bottles.

Constant availability through battery operation and manual emergency lever.



6.0 Storage system



The product group MedicStore includes all storage facilities that are suitable for storing healthcare items. By equipping the shelves and cabinets with the products of the "Syst" product group, space-saving and functional storage places are created.

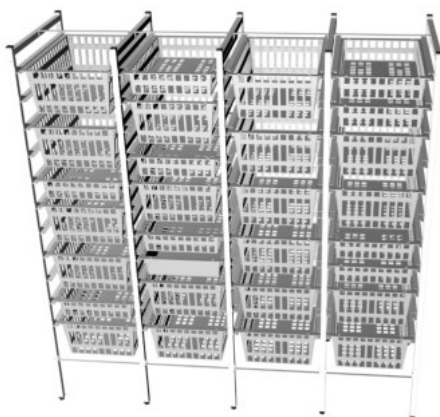
MedicStore cabinets are particularly suitable for storing medical consumables on the stations and in functional areas. The modular shelving system is ideal for equipping the central storage areas.

6.1 Shelves

Page

- Product Features
- Modular shelves
- Shelving rack

- 06.03
- 06.04
- 06.06



6.2 Cabinets, refrigerators, safes

Page

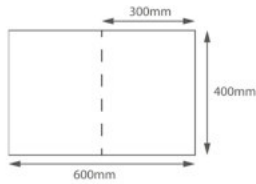
- Product Features
- ISO modular cabinets
- Refrigerators
- Narcotic Safes

- 06.07
- 06.08
- 06.10
- 06.11



6.1 Shelves

Product features

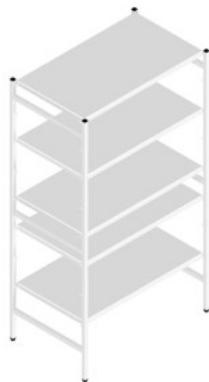


Hygiene

- Smooth and easy to clean surface.
- Modules can be removed for cleaning.
- Suitable for use in sterile and non-sterile areas.

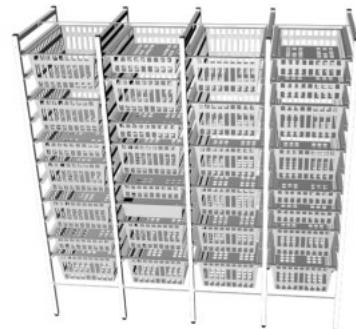
Security

- Solid construction
- 600kg load capacity per shelf segment.
- 25kg load capacity per pair of rails.
- 150kg load capacity per shelf.
- Height-adjustable feet to compensate for uneven floors.



Dimensions

- Compatible with ISO-Norm (basic size 600x400mm).
- For lateral insertion (400mm) or longitudinal insertion (600mm) of the modules available.



Flexibility

- Modules and baskets can be shifted as required.
- By countless subdivision possibilities of the modules and baskets the trays can be adjusted at any time optimally to the items to be stored and the storage place optimally be used.

Order and overview

- All modules can be subdivided individually and flexibly with the help of dividers.
- Label holder for clicking on modules, baskets for clear labeling.
- Special holder for the shelf labeling.

6.1 Shelves

Modular shelf ISO 600mm

Technical data Modular shelf ISO standard Material

Steel, plastic coated in whirl sintering process.

Shelf frame

Base frame consisting of 2 shelving end frames and 3 longitudinal connectors and a cross brace;
6 or 11 rails..

Feet

Height-adjustable feet to compensate for uneven floors.

Cleaning

Shelves can be wiped with a damp cloth. All commercial neutral detergents and disinfectants can be used.

Dimensions

Height: 1820mm with feet,
Basic dimensions:
400x600 or 600x400mm.

Shelving end frame 600 mm deep

6 rails

Item no. Item no. 556001834011
Metzmodul Item no. 309061

11 rails

Item no. Item no. 553095614001
Metzmodul Item no. 309561

Dimensions:
Height1820xDepth645xwWidth49mm.



Shelving middle frame 600 mm deep

6 rails

Item no. 556001834021
Metzmodul Item no. 309062

11 rails

Item no. 553095624001
Metzmodul Item no. 309562

Dimensions:
Height1820xDepth645xWidth73mm.



Shelf Set

For a base frame 2 shelving end frames are necessary, as an attachment 1 shelving middle frame is needed. Here you can choose between shelf depth 400mm and 600m.

For the connection of the shelving frames, 3 longitudinal connectors are necessary per shelf segment.

To attach another shelf segment, another shelving middle frame of the same depth and 3 more longitudinal connectors are needed.

We recommend 3 segments each to mount an additional cross brace.

Shelving longitudinal 600 mm deep

Item no. 553096334001
Metzmodul Item no. 309063
Dimensions:
Height415xDepth34xWidth21mm.



Shelving cross brace 600 mm deep

Item no. 553096434001
Metzmodul Item no. 309064
Dimensions:
Height1570xDepth16xWidth4mm.



6.1 Shelves

Modular shelf ISO 400mm

Storage on shelves

On the shelves, modules, baskets or shelves can be inserted.

Shelving end frame 400 mm deep

6 rails

Item no. Item no. 554001834011
Metzmodul Item no. 309041

11 rails

Item no. Item no. 553095414001
Metzmodul Item no. 309541

Dimensions:
Height1820xDepth445xWidth49mm.



Shelving middle frame 400 mm deep

6 rails

Item no. 554001834021
Metzmodul Item no. 309042

11 rails

Item no. 553095424001
Metzmodul Item no. 309542

Dimensions:
Height1820xDepth445xWidth73mm.



Shelving longitudinal connectors 400 mm deep

Item no. 554000034011
Metzmodul Item no. 309043
Dimensions:
Height615xDepth31xWidth21mm..



Shelving cross brace 400 mm deep

Item no. 554000034021
Metzmodul Item no. 309044
Dimensions:
Height1640xDepth16xWidth4mm.



6.1 Shelves

Shelving rack

Technical data Modular shelf ISO Standard

Material

Steel, plastic coated in whirl sintering process.

Version in stainless steel available on request

Shelf frame

Base frame consisting of 2 shelving frames and 3 shelves and a cross brace.

Feet

Height-adjustable feet to compensate for uneven floors.

Cleaning

Shelves can be wiped with a damp cloth. All commercial neutral detergents and disinfectants can be used.

Dimensions

Height: 1820mm with feet.

Basic dimensions:
400x600 or 600x400mm.

Shelving frame for shelving rack

Item no. Item no. 553098504001

Metzmodul Item no. 309850

Dimensions:

Height1820xDepth600xWidth25mm.



Shelf sheet steel painted,white, 1000mm x 600mm

Item no. 553098514001

Metzmodul Item no. 309851

Dimensions:

Height995xDepth540xWidth35mm.



Shelf Set

For a base frame 2 shelving frames and a cross brace are necessary, as attachment 1 shelving frame is needed, each shelf segment requires at least 2 shelves. We recommend 3 segments each to mount an additional cross brace.

Shelving cross brace for shelving rack

Item no. 556000033011

Metzmodul Item no. 309881

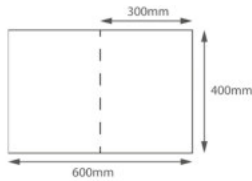
Dimensions:

Height415xDepth34xWidth21mm.



6.2 Cabinets

Product features



Practical details

- Flat hinges for unobstructed module extension.
- Opening angle up to 270° for easy access to the cabinet content.

Stable and hygienic

- Corpus melamine coated on both sides.
- Visible edges with 2mm safety edge.
- High quality, stable hinges.
- Stainless steel handles.
- Base made of solid core material.
- Smooth and easy to clean surface.



Dimensions

- Compatible with ISO Standard.
- For tray size 600x400mm or 300x400mm.
- For module insertion lateral or longitudinal.
- Tall cabinet, wall unit, floor and wall cabinets.

Individual design

- Doors and drawer fronts on request in different colours.
- Solid base with several cabinets next to each other.
- Installation of refrigerators, Narcotic safes etc. possible.
- Combination with worktops and inset sinks.
- Optional revolving door, sliding door or drawers.
- Optional door stop right or left
- Production of special cabinets possible

6.2 Cabinets

ISO-modular cabinets

Technical data ISO modular cabinets Corpus

Chipboard, melamine resin coated on both sides according to DIN 68765,
Edges closed on all sides,
covered edges 0.3mm
Melamine resin edge,
Visible edges 2mm safety edge

Fronts and visible sides

Coated with laminate, visible edges 2mm safety edge

Plinth panel

Made of solid core material;
Fixed by means of click fitting;
Height 100mm

Colour

Standard color white, doors and drawer fronts on Request in other colours.

Hinges

One-joint concealed hinges with clip-on technology and visible wheel; Opening angle up to 270°

Door / drawer handles

Stainless steel handle, brushed matt

Cleaning

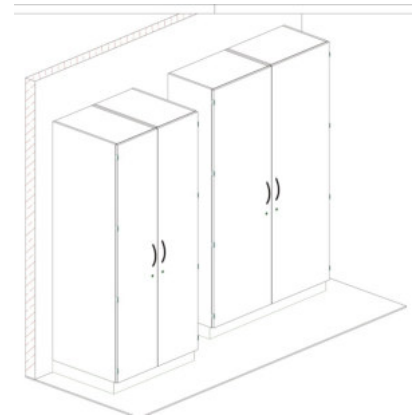
Cabinets can be wiped with a damp cloth and all commercially available neutral detergents and disinfectants that do not contain any strongly acidic or strong bleaching components.

Tall cabinet with hinges

Height 2100mm (with base)

Type U: B456mm x T660mm
Door hinge right or left.

Type E: B656mm x T460mm
Door hinge right or left.



Tall cabinet with shutter

Height 2100mm (with base)

Type U: Width456mm x Depth640mm

Type E: Width656mm x Depth440mm

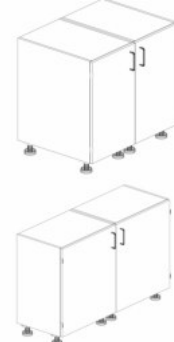


Lower cabinet with hinges

Height 860mm (with base)

Type U: Width456mm x Depth660mm
Door hinge right or left.

Type E: Width456mm x Depth660mm
Door hinged right or left..



Lower cabinet with drawers

Height 860mm (mit Sockel)

Type U: B456mm x T660mm.
Type E: B656mm x T460mm..

Various drawer combinations possible.

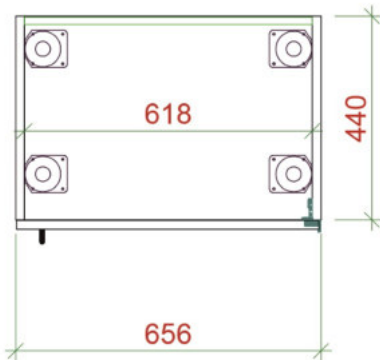


6.2 Cabinets

ISO-modular cabinets

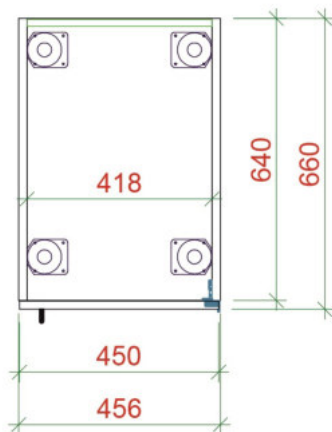
Basic dimensions type E

Type E cabinets are suitable for lateral insertion of modules and baskets.



Basic dimensions type U

Type U cabinets are suitable for longitudinal insertion of modules and baskets.

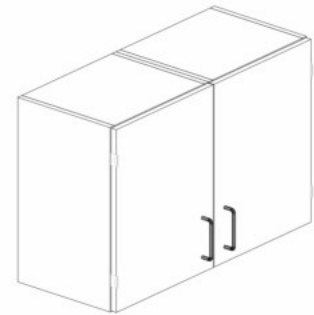


Wall cabinets with hinges

Width 456mm x Depth 380mm x Height 600mm

Door hinge right or left

For the insertion of half modules in the dimension 300x400mm.



Upper cabinet with hinges

Height 1100mm

Type U: Width 456mm x Depth 660mm

Door hinge right or left.

Type E: B 456mm x T 660mm

Door hinge right or left.



One-joint concealed hinge

Selekta 2000

with clip-on technology and visible wheel.

Opening angle 270°.



Handle Häfele

Stainless steel, grade 1.4301, matt brushed



6.2 Cabinets

Refrigerators

Technical data Kirsch refrigerators Case

Exterior galvanized steel sheet with white, scratch-resistant powder coating; inside impact-resistant, white plastic

Door

With easily replaceable plastic magnetic seal frame, lockable; Door stop changeable (also later);

Interior fittings

3 dividable drawers with lock;
1 plastic-coated rust

Defrosting

Automatic with thermal and temporal monitoring; Condensation water evaporation in the refrigerating machine room

Cleaning

Wipe clean with a damp cloth and all commercial neutral detergents and disinfectants.

Medication refrigerator Dometic DS 301 H

Item no. 180003010102
Medicmodul Item no. 46.140.580.393
Freestanding, lockable
External dimensions:
Height 580xWidth 422xDepth 393mm
Net volume: 27 l
Temperature: 2°C to 8°C
Power: 65W
Power consumption: 0,86kWh/24h
Drawers: 3
Defrost: manually.



Medication refrigerator Kirsch MED-85

Item no. 180008500102
Medicmodul Item no. 46.251.074.470
Built-in and built-under
External dimensions:
Height 740xWidth 470xDepth 510mm
Net volume: 80l
Temperature: 2°C to 12°C
(mechanical control, stepless)
Power: 100W
Power consumption: 0,60kWh/24h.



Medication refrigerator Kirsch MED-100

Item no. 180001000102
Medicmodul Item no. 46.254.082.595
Built-in and built-under
External dimensions:
Height 820xWidth 540xDepth 535mm
Net volume: 95l
Temperature: 2-20°C (electrical control)
Power: 160W, Power consumption:
0,65kWh/24h. Feet adjustable. Warning
function and antifreeze, connection to
remote warning system possible.



Medication refrigerator Kirsch MED-125

Item no. 180001250102
Medicmodul Item no. 46.254.081.540
Built-in and built-under
External dimensions:
Height 810xWidth 540xDepth 535mm
Net volume: 120l
Temperature: 2-20°C (electrical control)
Leistung: 125 W, Power consumption:
0,55kWh/24h. Feet adjustable. Warning
function and antifreeze, connection to
remote warning system possible.



6.2 Cabinets

Refrigerators, narcotic safes

Technical data

Narcotic safes

Construction

Corpus single-walled,
Double-walled door,
Door leaf 6 mm thick,
Manganese steel panel as a lock
protection

Lock

Double-bit security lock with 2 keys

Mounting

For mounting on the wall or in the
cabinet.

Security level

Security level A according to
VDMA 24992 edition May 1995.

Mounting parts

Inset safes for narcotics and valuables
are also available in other dimensions
and designs. Narcotic safes,
compartments for valuables as well as
refrigerators and freezers can be
integrated into the modular cabinets
and combined with the modular
equipment.

We are happy to help.

Medication freezer

Kirsch FROSTER-MED-70

Item no. 180007000102
Medicmodul Item no. 46.250.058.070
Built-in and built-under
External dimensions:
Height740xwidth470xdepth510mm
Net volume: 70l
Temperature: -15°C to -22°C
(mechanical control, stepless)
Power: 100W
Power consumption: 1,98kWh/24h
4 plastic-coated grates
Defrost: manually.



Narcotic safe

Height300xWidth405xDepth380mm

Item no. 184075463001

Height300xWidth405xDepth300mm

Suitable for wall unit

Item no. 184075473001

Height600xWidth405xDepth380mm

Item no. 183806003000



Narcotic safe

Height330xWidth400xDepth415mm, EN 1143-1

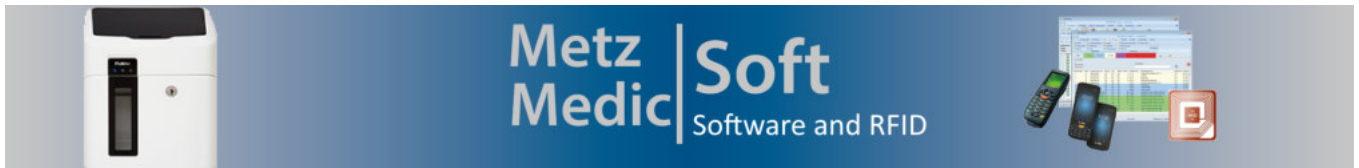
Item no. 184075483001

Height90xWidth400xDepth415mm, EN 1143-1

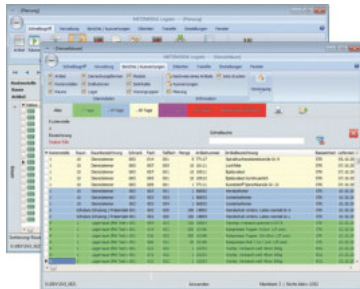
Item no. 184075483002



7.0 IT-System



The product group "Soft" contains the IT solutions to support the modular supply processes. In addition to the MetzLogistics software, these include hardware components for order entry such as scanners or RFID accessories.



MetzLogistics

Page 07.03

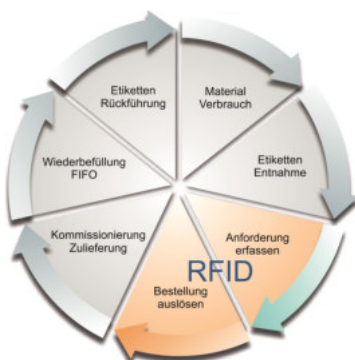
- Software for managing item data and associated storage locations.
- Print of labels and lists
- Handling the order and delivery processes
- Evaluations, analyzes, statistics



Metz easy order

Page 07.05

- Supply processes using RFID technology



The supply process with MetzLogistics

Page 07.06

- Supply process with the IT system
- Barcode or RFID?



Localisation via RFID

Page 07.07

- Extension of RFID solutions to additional areas (patients, employees, inventory, files, ...)

7. IT-System

Product features

Efficiency

- Effort for order entry is minimized.
- Direct synchronization with materials management ensures uniform and always up-to-date data.
- Monitoring the stay.
- Time and cost savings through automated processes.

Quality control

- Automated order process.
- Avoidance of incorrect entries.
- Clear assignment to patient and case numbers possible.
- Cost transparency through cost center control.
- Consumption and stock control.
- In case of network failure, RFID labels can also be captured with the barcode scanner.

Compatibility

- Data transfer via barcode scanner or RFID (also combined).
- Interfaces to merchandise management systems



Order and overview

- Constantly up-to-date overview of stock.
- Current order status display optional.
- Real-time order entry through RFID technology.
- Clear assignment of storage locations.
- Clear storage according to the FIFO principle.
- Administration of users and permissions.

Various applications

- Cabinet Management.
- Modular Management.
- Orders directly from the departments.
- Administration of several houses, cost centers and storage possible.
- Medication supply.
- Support of inventories.
- Simple preparation of RFID or barcode labels with indication of the storage location.
- Automatic or manual order release possible.

7.1 IT-System

MetzLogistics

Technical data MetzLogistics System requirements

Standard PC,
Operating system MS Windows,
MS-SQL-Server Version 2005 or higher,
Laser or inkjet printer A4, alternatively
label printer (roll)

Network

Full client-server functionality or
single-user operation

Scanner interface

Ethernet, WLAN, GSM or Batch
mode(USB)

Scope

- Item and cabinet management
- Easy preparation and management of standardized care and treatment modules (sets)
- Item order via scanner
- Order status display
- Order archive
- Preparation of station catalogs
- Label printing with barcode
- Printing of lists and manuals according to various sorting criteria
- Evaluation of consumption data per item and cost center
- Further evaluation options, e.g. of item stay and item movement
- Optimized export function allows transfer of all collected data to other applications (e.g. Excel, Word, ...)
- Royalty-free, relational database on SQL basis
- Automated backup function of the database to any location (client or network)
- User rights management
- Report Designer
- Support for various care procedures: exchange empty for full (EEFF) or "circle" (repacking)

MetzLogistics

Cabinet management - full version

Item no. 700051000001

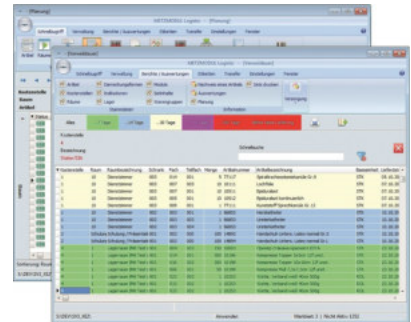
Metzmodul Item no. 605100

MetzLogistics

Cabinet management - Update

Item no. 700052000001

Metzmodul Item no. 605200



Mobile hand scanner

CE Pro6, WLAN

Item no. 700080130001

CE6, Batch, Laser

Item no. 700080110001

Metzmodul Item no. 608011

Includes USB cable and adapter.



Accessories:

Single Slot Cradle

Charging and transmission station

Item no. 700080120001

Metzmodul Item no. 608012

Mobile hand scanner Android

Z-TC20

Item no. 700080160001

Includes USB cable and adapter.



Accessories:

Charging station 1-fold for hand scanner Z-TC20

Item no. 700080180001

Mobile hand scanner Android

Z-TC20 Keyboard

Item no. 700080170001

Includes USB cable and adapter.



Accessories:

Charging station 1-fold for hand scanner Z-TC20

Item no. 700080180001

7.1 IT-System

Metzeasy order

Order by RFID

The Metz easy order system combines the material management solution with modern RFID technology.

The order entry is made via the RFID label as soon as it is either thrown into the order box or placed on the order board.



Order Box BK 200

Item no. 700080300001

Metzmodul Item no. 608030

For order entry by inserting HF-RFID labels.

Recommended for up to 200 labels.

Dimensions:

Width360xDepth60xHeight811mm

Connection: Ethernet

Power supply: 220V, 50Hz.



Order Board PK 600

Item no. 700080310001

Metzmodul Item no. 608031

For order entry by attaching HF-RFID labels.

For up to 600 labels.

Dimensions:

Width250xDepth20xHeight330mm

Connection: Ethernet

Power supply: 220V, 50Hz.



RFID label white

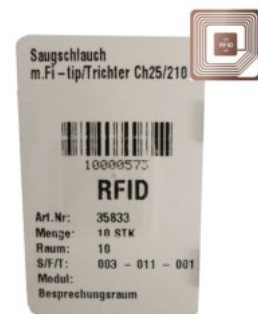
Item no. 700080400011

Height52xWidth36mm

For marking the items in the module.

For the use with basket and module label holder.

For direct order entry by throwing in order box or attaching to the order board.



Advantages of RFID ordering

- Less expenditure of time for order entry.
- Real-time data transfer enables fast response times and up-to-the minute decision-making data.

Ordering process via RFID

1. If the item needs to be ordered, the label is removed from the module and thrown into the BK200 box or attached to the PK600-Board. The order is automatically recorded and processed.
2. Upon delivery, the labels of the delivered items are taken from the box or from the board and thus posted in the system as delivered. The label is put back to the appropriate storage location.



7.1 IT-System

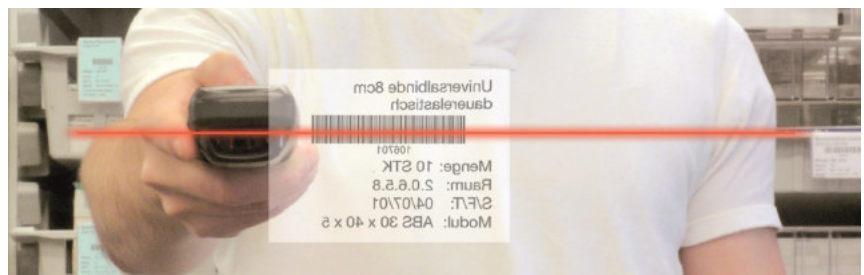
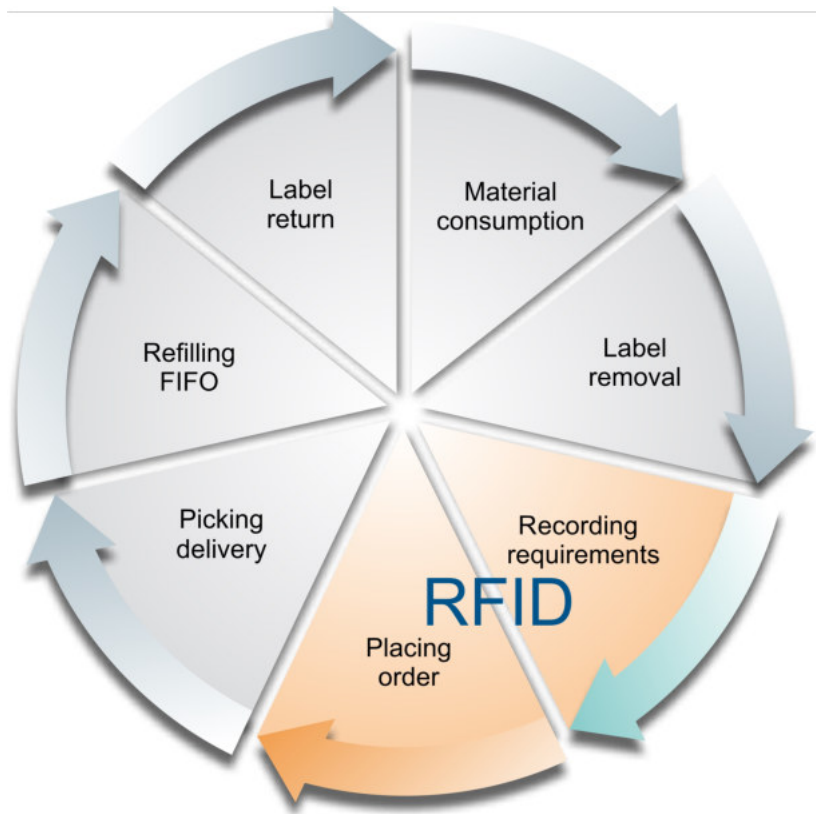
The supply process with MetzLogistics

Barcode or RFID?

Basically, the supply process can be organized via the MetzLogistics software with barcode labels and hand scanners as well as with RFID labels and order box or order board. A combination of all order entry methods is also possible.

With the aid of the RFID system, the efficiency of the supply circuit can be decisively improved. The automation through the integration of RFID technology significantly improves and accelerates the logistical processes: With the help of recording units at strategic points, not only can the required supplies be clearly identified, but they can also be reordered regarding to their quantity and their storage location,

The automatic documentation also allows all operating data to be used to control and optimize the feeding operations. RFID technology in the hospital ease compliance with quality standards and increases transparency in supply and maintenance processes. RFID systems work absolutely reliably, are resistant to interference and can be easily and user-friendly integrated into existing processes.



7.1 IT-System

Localisation via RFID

Multiple use of RFID in health care

By installing RFID readers at strategic points, it is possible to localize patients, staff, inventory or files marked by RFID tags.

This allows not only a quick find of the marked object, but also an access and output test for defined areas, such as the neonatal unit or rooms with narcotics.

-  RFID-Reader
-  RFID-Patient
-  RFID-Staff
-  RFID-Inventory
-  RFID-File



RFID Hard Tags



RFID Bracelet



RFID Key ring



8.0 Service-System



The product group "Service" contains all services related to the modular system - from the analysis of the actual situation to the planning of the modular supply up to the installation of the system and appropriate training.



Consultation

Page 08.02

- Planning of the supply organization
- Planning and drawing of cabinets and shelves

Planning and Organization "Bronze"

- Analysis of the items catalogue
- Planning of the supply organization
- Demand-adapted quantity determination of the modular system
- Planning and drawing of cabinets and shelves



Planning and Organization "Silver"

Page 08.02

- Analysis of the items catalogue
- Planning of the supply organization
- Demand-adapted quantity determination of the modular system
- Planning and drawing of cabinets and shelves
- IT-ready data processing
- Labeling
- Training / instruction



Planning and Organization "Gold"

Page 08.03

- Analysis of the items catalogue
- Planning of the supply organization
- Demand-adapted quantity determination of the modular system
- Planning and drawing of cabinets and shelves
- IT-ready data processing
- Labeling
- Training / instruction
- Setup of the modular system



Planning and Organization "Platinum"

Page 08.04

Services for **medication organization** including modular fitting:

- Analysis of the item catalogue and consumption data
- Planning of the supply organization
- Demand-adapted quantity determination of the modular system
- Planning and drawing of cabinets and shelves
- Setup of the modular system
- IT-ready data processing
- Labeling
- Training / instruction

8.1 Service-System

Services for the modular system

Introduction

Economical hospital logistics cannot be achieved by modular cabinets alone. Decisive for the efficiency of the modular system are needs-based planning as well as a practical set up of the system. The framework and work processes in the hospital must be taken into account and included, and the users trained accordingly.

To ensure that you not only have a modular system, but actually derive the maximum and optimum benefit from it, we offer a comprehensive service package for the modular system. Use our know-how for the efficiency of your supply processes. Select the scope of services from our offer MetzMedic Service.

Services

Consultation

The consulting package includes the elementary planning services for setting up a modular system.

Execution of the planning:	MetzMedic sales consultant.
Execution of the vote:	MetzMedic sales consultant.
Commissioning:	Employee hospital.

Planning and Organization "Bronze"

In addition to the elementary planning services ("Bronze"), the "Bronze" service package also includes the analysis of the items to be stored and from this prepares optimized, demand-oriented planning for the modular system. As a result, further potential savings can be used.

Execution of the planning:	MetzMedic organizational consultant.
Execution of the vote:	MetzMedic sales consultant.
Commissioning:	Employee hospital.

- Agree and set the supply principle: Define EEFF or repacking system.
- Prepare cabinet and shelf planning:
 - planning the wall views by rooms and levels,
 - Consultation and discussion of wall views, rooms and levels.
- Transfer of planning data printed, if required as Excel or PDF file.
- Items catalogue is available in electronic format (Excel format).
- Analyze the items catalogue.
- Calculation and mass determination of the cabinet.

Planning and Organization "Silver"

In the service package "Silver" all services are included in order to achieve an economical modular organization from the hardware of the modular system and to exploit all possibilities of optimization. By incorporating the consumption of the items into the planning, the modular system can be adapted even better to the requirements and thereby exploit further savings potential.

Execution of the planning:	MetzMedic sales consultant.
Execution of the vote:	MetzMedic sales consultant.
Commissioning:	Employee hospital, control function by MetzMedic GmbH.



8.1 Service-System

Services for the modular system



- Definition of the EEFF or repacking system - with or without the care assistant.
- The modular system is calculated on the basis of consumption lists of the individual cost centers. The lists should include the annual or semi-annual consumption.
- The following points should also be included in the lists:
 - Item name,
 - Item number (in-house / internal item number),
 - Article consumption quantity (in Excel format),
 - Possibly items catalogue, if the above lists do not turn out as desired; this leads to significant additional costs of planning ;
 - Cost center number list, if not visible from consumption lists.
- Defining the supply cycle: how often are the departments supplied by the warehouse during the week.
- Assignment of the cost centers to the rooms and defining the cost center numbers (any merging of cost centers must be taken into account).
- Cabinet contents lists are planned based on the above points and discussed with the stations individually per cabinet.
- After confirming the station with the correct cabinet content, the data is transferred to the hospital in Excel format and processed so that it can be imported into the IT.
- Label printing is done by the hospital with supplied paper.
- Placing the consumables by hospital staff.
- Training nurses and care assistants on the modular system.
- Labeling of the modules.

Planning and Organization "Gold"

The "Gold Package" includes in addition to the services "Silver" the complete set up of the system, so that after completion of the organizational performance, the modular system is ready for operation. The hospital staff is thus relieved maximally.

Execution of the planning:	MetzMedic organizational consultant.
Execution of the vote:	MetzMedic organizational consultant.
Commissioning:	MetzMedic GmbH, Staff hospital.



- Defining the EEFF or repackaging principle - with or without the care assistant.
- The modular system is calculated on the basis of consumption lists of the individual cost centers. The lists should include the annual or semi-annual consumption.
- The following points should also be included in the lists:
 - Item name,
 - Item number (in-house/ internal item number),
 - Article consumption quantity (in Excel format),
 - Possibly items catalogue, if the above lists do not turn out as desired; this leads to significant additional costs of planning,
 - Cost center number list, if not visible from consumption lists.
- Defining the supply cycle: how often are the departments supplied by the warehouse during the week.

8.1 Service-System

Services for the modular system

- Assignment of the cost centers to the rooms and defining the cost center numbers (any merging of cost centers must be taken into account).
- Cabinet contents lists are planned based on the above points and discussed with the stations individually per cabinet.
- After confirming the station with the correct cabinet content, the data is transferred to the hospital in Excel format and processed so that it can be imported into the IT.
- Label printing is done by the hospital with supplied paper.
- Labeling of the modules.
- Training nurses and care assistants on the modular system.
- Marking the cabinets inside.
- Placing the consumables.



Planning and Organization "Platinum"

The "Platinum" service package includes all services for medication organization including modular fitting.

Execution of the planning:	MetzMedic organizational consultant.
Execution of the vote: :	MetzMedic organizational consultant.
Commissioning:	MetzMedic GmbH, Staff hospital.

- Medication organization including modular fitting. For this an items catalogue with packing units is needed. Determination of sorting by product name or active substance.
- Defining the EEFF or repackaging principle - with or without the care assistant.
- The modular system is calculated on the basis of consumption lists of the individual cost centers. The lists should include the annual or semi-annual consumption.
- The following points should also be included in the lists:
 - Item name,
 - Item number (in-house / internal item number),
 - Article consumption quantity (in Excel format),
 - Possibly items catalogue, if the above lists do not turn out as desired; this leads to significant additional costs of planning,
 - Account number list, if not visible from consumption lists.
- Defining the supply cycle; How often are the departments supplied by the warehouse during the week.
- Assignment of the cost centers to the rooms and defining the cost center numbers (any merging of cost centers must be taken into account).
- Cabinet contents lists are planned based on the above points and discussed with the stations individually per cabinet.
- After confirming the station with the correct cabinet content, the data is transferred to the hospital in Excel format and processed so that it can be imported into the IT.
- Label printing is done by the hospital with supplied paper.
- Labeling of the modules.
- Training nurses and care assistants on the modular system.
- Marking the cabinets inside.
- Placing the consumables.

9.0 Annex



Data sheet for cleaning and care of the modular system

Page 09.02

System Solutions

9.2 Annex List o

Item number	Page	Item description
386022105262	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, glass do
386022105261	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, glass do
386022105002	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, open, W
386022105001	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, open, W
386022105102	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, shutters
386022105101	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, shutters
386008405362	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, door, W=
386008405361	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, door, W=
386008405262	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, glass doo
386008405261	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, glass doo
386008405002	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, open, W=

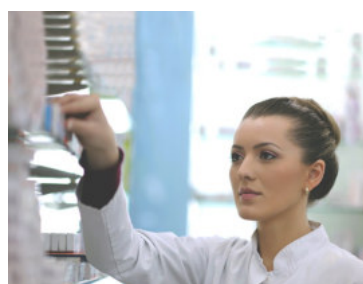
List of articles by description

Page 09.03



Terms and conditions

Page 09.22



Imprint

Page 09.23

9.1 Annex Data sheet: Cleaning and care of the modular system

ABS plastic products: ABS tray, ABS divider, divider clamp, support wall panel, stop clip	It is recommended to clean the ABS products with a damp cloth and a pH neutral or slightly alkaline detergent or disinfectant. A machine cleaning is basically possible. However, a long-term temperature of 70°C and a short-term temperature of 90°C must not be exceeded.
Polycarbonate (PC) products: PC tray, PC divider	It is recommended to clean the PC products with a damp cloth and a pH neutral or slightly alkaline detergent or disinfectant. A machine cleaning is possible as well as a thermal disinfection. The material is long-term temperature-resistant up to 125°C, short-term up to 140°C and autoclavable at 121°C.
Products made of polypropylene (PP): T-piece, label clip	It is recommended to clean the PP products with a damp cloth and a pH neutral or slightly alkaline detergent or disinfectant. The material is long-term temperature resistant up to 100°C.
Plastic coated wire products: Wire baskets, wire dividers	It is recommended to clean the plastic coated wire products with a damp cloth and a pH neutral or slightly alkaline detergent or disinfectant. The material is long-term temperature resistant up to 80°C and short-term up to 100°C.
Stainless steel products: Stainless steel baskets and dividers, grid shelves, sterilization table, stainless steel trolleys, screen baskets, rails for telescopic runner	Stainless steel products are machine cleanable and autoclavable. Material properties according to the standards DIN 4401 (acid-resistant stainless steel) and DIN 4301 (stainless steel profile)
Products made of solid core material: Solid core panel, laminate shelf, sterilization table	Solid core panels are resistant to pH-neutral detergents and disinfectants and long-term temperature-resistant up to 150°C and short-term up to 180°C.
Products made of chipboard with melamine coating: Melamine shelf	Melamine shelves can be wiped off with pH-neutral detergents and disinfectants. They are temperature resistant up to 40°C.
Products made of steel (powder coated, chromed, galvanized): Grid shelves, support frames, telescopic runners, rails for telescopic runner	The products made of steel can be cleaned with pH-neutral detergents and disinfectants. They are not autoclavable. Material properties according to the standards DIN 2394 (round and flat steel) and DIN SEL 065-67 (profile steel)
Products made of PMMA (Acrylic): DIN trays, DIN dividers	The PMMA products are resistant to weak acids and alkalis and non-polarized solvents. The material is long-term temperature resistant up to 70°C and short-term up to 90°C.

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description A

Item number	Page	Item description
160406097232	03.28	Adhesive label for label support panel, blue
160406097242	03.28	Adhesive label for label support panel, green
160406097262	03.28	Adhesive label for label support panel, pink
160406097222	03.28	Adhesive label for label support panel, white
160406097252	03.28	Adhesive label for label support panel, yellow
160406097132	03.28	Adhesive label standard, blue
160406097142	03.28	Adhesive label standard, green
160406097172	03.28	Adhesive label standard, red
160406097122	03.28	Adhesive label standard, white
160406097152	03.28	Adhesive label standard, yellow
166000191001	02.33	Adhesive labels, high, blue, 54x37mm (20 labels)
166000199001	02.33	Adhesive labels, high, coloured, 54x37mm (20 labels)
166000192001	02.33	Adhesive labels, high, green, 54x37mm (20 labels)
166000193001	02.33	Adhesive labels, high, yellow, 54x37mm (20 labels)
166000190001	02.33	Adhesive labels, white 54x37mm (20 labels)
364010905362	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=109, door, W=75 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
364010905361	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=109, door, W=75 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
364010905262	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=109, glass door, W=75 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
364010905261	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=109, glass door, W=75 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
364010905002	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=109, open, W=75 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
364010905001	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=109, open, W=75 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
364010905102	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=109, shutters, W=75 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
364010905101	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=109, shutters, W=75 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
364012205362	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=122, door, W=75 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
364012205361	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=122, door, W=75 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz SW=Medic
364012205262	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=122, glass door, W=75 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
364012205261	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=122, glass door, W=75 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
364012205002	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=122, open, W=75 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
364012205001	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=122, open, W=75 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
364012205102	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=122, shutters, W=75 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
364012205101	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=122, shutters, W=75 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
364014605362	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=146, door, W=75 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
364014605361	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=146, door, W=75 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
364014605262	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=146, glass door, W=75 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
364014605261	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=146, glass door, W=75 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
364014605002	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=146, open, W=75 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
364014605001	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=146, open, W=75 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
364014605102	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=146, shutters, W=75 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
364014605101	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=146, shutters, W=75 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
364018405362	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=184, door, W=75 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
364018405361	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=184, door, W=75 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
364018405262	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=184, glass door, W=75 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
364018405261	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=184, glass door, W=75 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
364018405002	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=184, open, W=75 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
364018405001	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=184, open, W=75 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
364018405102	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=184, shutters, W=75 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
364018405101	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=184, shutters, W=75 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
364022105362	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=209, door, W=75 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description A

Item number	Page	Item description
364022105361	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=209, door, W=75 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
364022105262	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=209, glass door, W=75 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
364022105261	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=209, glass door, W=75 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
364022105002	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=209, open, W=75 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
364022105001	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=209, open, W=75 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
364022105102	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=209, shutters, W=75 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
364022105101	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=209, shutters, W=75 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
364008305362	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=84, door, W=75 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
364008305361	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=84, door, W=75 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
364008305262	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=84, glass door, W=75 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
364008305261	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=84, glass door, W=75 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
364008305002	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=84, open, W=75 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
364008305001	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=84, open, W=75 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
364008305102	04.27	Apollo trolley type E, H=84, shutters, W=75 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
364008305101	04.21	Apollo trolley type E, H=84, shutters, W=75 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
374010905361	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=109, door, B=146 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
374010905362	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=109, door, W=146 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
374010905262	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=109, glass door, W=146 H=109 D=53
374010905261	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=109, glass door, W=146 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
374010905002	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=109, open, W=146 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
374010905001	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=109, open, W=146 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
374010905102	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=109, shutters, W=146 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
374010905101	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=109, shutters, W=146 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
374012205362	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=122, door, W=146 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
374012205361	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=122, door, W=146 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
374012205262	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=122, glass door, W=146 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
374012205261	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=122, glass door, W=146 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
374012205002	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=122, open, W=146 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
374012205001	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=122, open, W=146 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
374012205102	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=122, shutters, W=146 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
374012205101	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=122, shutters, W=146 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
374014605362	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=146, door, W=146 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
374014605361	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=146, door, W=146 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
374014605262	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=146, glass door, W=146 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
374014605261	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=146, glass door, W=146 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
374014605002	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=146, open, W=146 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
374014605001	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=146, open, W=146 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
374014605102	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=146, shutters, W=146 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
374014605101	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=146, shutters, W=146 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
374018405362	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=184, door, W=146 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
374018405361	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=184, door, W=146 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
374018405262	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=184, glass door, W=146 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
374018405261	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=184, glass door, W=146 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
374018405002	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=184, open, W=146 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
374018405001	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=184, open, W=146 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
374018405102	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=184, shutters, W=146 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
374018405101	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=184, shutters, W=146 H=184 T=53 SW=Metz
374022105362	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=209, door, W=146 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
374022105361	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=209, door, W=146 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description A

Item number	Page	Item description
374022105262	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=209, glass door, W=146 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
374022105261	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=209, glass door, W=146 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
374022105002	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=209, open, W=146 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
374022105001	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=209, open, W=146 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
374022105102	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=209, shutters, W=146 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
374022105101	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=209, shutters, W=146 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
374008305362	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=84, door, W=146 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
374008305361	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=84, door, W=146 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
374008305262	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=84, glass door, W=146 H=84 D=53
374008305261	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=84, glass door, W=146 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
374008305002	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=84, open, W=146 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
374008305001	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=84, open, W=146 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
374008305102	04.29	Apollo trolley type EE, H=84, shutters, W=146 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
374008305101	04.23	Apollo trolley type EE, H=84, shutters, W=146 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
384010905362	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=109, door, W=217 H=109 T=53 SW=Medic
384010905361	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=109, door, W=217 H=109 T=53 SW=Metz
384010905262	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=109, glass door, W=217 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
384010905261	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=109, glass door, W=217 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
384010905002	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=109, open, W=217 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
384010905001	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=109, open, W=217 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
384010905102	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=109, shutters, W=217 H=109 D=53 SW=Medic
384010905101	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=109, shutters, W=217 H=109 D=53 SW=Metz
384012205362	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=122, door, W=217 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
384012205361	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=122, door, W=217 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
384012205262	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=122, glass door, W=217 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
384012205261	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=122, glass door, W=217 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
384012205002	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=122, open, W=217 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
384012205001	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=122, open, W=217 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
384012205102	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=122, shutters, W=217 H=122 D=53 SW=Medic
384012205101	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=122, shutters, W=217 H=122 D=53 SW=Metz
384014605362	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=146, door, W=217 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
384014605361	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=146, door, W=217 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
384014605262	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=146, glass door, W=217 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
384014605261	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=146, glass door, W=217 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
384014605002	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=146, open, W=217 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
384014605001	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=146, open, W=217 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
384014605102	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=146, shutters, W=217 H=146 D=53 SW=Medic
384014605101	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=146, shutters, W=217 H=146 D=53 SW=Metz
384018405362	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=184, door, W=217 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
384018405361	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=184, door, W=217 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
384018405261	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=184, glass door, W=217 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
384018405262	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=184, glass door, W=217 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
384018405002	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=184, open, W=217 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
384018405001	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=184, open, W=217 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
384018405102	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=184, shutters, W=217 H=184 D=53 SW=Medic
384018405101	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=184, shutters, W=217 H=184 D=53 SW=Metz
384022105362	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=209, door, W=217 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
384022105361	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=209, door, W=217 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description A

Item number	Page	Item description
384022105262	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=209, glass door, B=217 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
384022105261	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=209, glass door, B=217 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
384022105002	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=209, open, B=217 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
384022105001	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=209, open, B=217 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
384022105102	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=209, shutters, B=217 H=209 D=53 SW=Medic
384022105101	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=209, shutters, W=217 H=209 D=53 SW=Metz
384008305362	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=84, door, W=217 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
384008305361	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=84, door, W=217 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
384008305262	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=84, glass door, W=217 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
384008305261	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=84, glass door, W=217 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
384008305002	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=84, open, W=217 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
384008305001	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=84, open, W=217 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
384008305102	04.31	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=84, shutters, W=217 H=84 D=53 SW=Medic
384008305101	04.25	Apollo trolley type EEE, H=84, shutters, W=217 H=84 D=53 SW=Metz
366010905362	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=109, door, W=55 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
366010905361	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=109, door, W=55 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
366010905262	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=109, glass door, W=55 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
366010905261	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=109, glass door, W=55 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
366010905002	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=109, open, W=55 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
366010905001	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=109, open, W=55 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
366010905102	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=109, shutters, W=55 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
366010905101	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=109, shutters, W=55 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
366012205362	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=122, door, W=55 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
366012205361	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=122, door, W=55 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
366012205262	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=122, glass door, W=55 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
366012205261	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=122, glass door, W=55 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
366012205002	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=122, open, W=55 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
366012205001	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=122, open, W=55 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
366012205101	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=122, shutters, W=55 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
366012205102	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=122, shutters, W=55 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
366014605362	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=146, door, W=55 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
366014605361	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=146, door, W=55 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
366014605262	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=146, glass door, W=55 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
366014605261	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=146, glass door, W=55 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
366014605002	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=146, open, W=55 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
366014605001	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=146, open, W=55 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
366014605102	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=146, shutters, W=55 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
366014605101	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=146, shutters, W=55 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
366018405362	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=184, door, W=55 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
366018405361	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=184, door, W=55 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
366018405262	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=184, glass door, W=55 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
366018405261	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=184, glass door, W=55 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
366018405002	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=184, open, W=55 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
366018405001	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=184, open, W=55 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
366018405102	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=184, shutters, W=55 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
366018405101	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=184, shutters, W=55 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
366022105362	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=209, door, W=55 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
366022105361	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=209, door, W=55 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description A

Item number	Page	Item description
366022105262	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=209, glass door, W=55 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
366022105261	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=209, glass door, W=55 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz
366022105002	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=209, open, W=55 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
366022105001	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=209, open, W=55 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz
366022105102	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=209, shutters, W=55 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
366022105101	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=209, shutters, W=55 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz
366008405362	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=84, door, W=55 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
366008405361	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=84, door, W=55 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
366008405262	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=84, glass door, W=55 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
366008405261	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=84, glass door, W=55 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
366008405002	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=84, open, W=55 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
366008405001	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=84, open, W=55 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
366008405102	04.26	Apollo trolley type U, H=84, shutters, W=55 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
366008405101	04.20	Apollo trolley type U, H=84, shutters, W=55 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
376010905262	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=109, glass door, W=106 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
376010905261	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=109, glass door, W=106 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
376012205261	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=122, glass door, W=106 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
376008405262	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=84, glass door, W=106 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
376008405261	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=84, glass door, W=106 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
376010905362	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=109, door, W=106 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
376010905361	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=109, door, W=106 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
376010905002	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=109, open, W=106 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
376010905001	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=109, open, W=106 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
376010905101	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=109, shutters, W=106 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
376010905102	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=109, wing door, W=106 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
376012205362	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=122, door, W=106 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
376012205361	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=122, door, W=106 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
376012205262	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=122, glass door, W=106 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
376012205002	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=122, open, W=106 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
376012205001	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=122, open, W=106 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
376012205101	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=122, shutters, W=106 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
376012205102	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=122, wing door, W=106 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
376014605362	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=146, door, W=106 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
376014605361	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=146, door, W=106 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
376014605262	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=146, glass door, W=106 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
376014605261	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=146, glass door, W=106 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
376014605002	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=146, open, W=106 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
376014605001	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=146, open, W=106 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
376014605102	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=146, shutters, W=106 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
376014605101	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=146, shutters, W=106 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
376018405362	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=184, door, W=106 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
376018405361	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=184, door, W=106 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
376018405262	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=184, glass door, W=106 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
376018405261	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=184, glass door, W=106 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
376018405002	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=184, open, W=106 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
376018405001	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=184, open, W=106 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
376018405102	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=184, shutters, W=106 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
376018405101	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=184, shutters, W=106 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description A

Item number	Page	Item description
376022105362	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=209, door, W=106 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
376022105361	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=209, door, W=106 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz
376022105261	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=209, glass door, W=106 H=203 D=73 SW=Metz
376022105262	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=209, glass door, W=106 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
376022105002	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=209, open, W=106 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
376022105001	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=209, open, W=106 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz
376022105102	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=209, shutters, W=106 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
376022105101	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=209, shutters, W=106 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz
376008405362	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=84, door, W=106 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
376008405361	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=84, door, W=106 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
376008405002	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=84, open, W=106 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
376008405001	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=84, open, W=106 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
376008405101	04.22	Apollo trolley type UU, H=84, shutters, W=106 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
376008405102	04.28	Apollo trolley type UU, H=84, wing door, W=106 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
386012205262	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=122, glass door, W=165 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
386012205261	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=122, glass door, W=165 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
386010905362	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=109, door, W=165 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
386010905361	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=109, door, W=165 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
386010905262	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=109, glass door, W=165 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
386010905261	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=109, glass door, W=165 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
386010905002	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=109, open, W=165 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
386010905001	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=109, open, W=165 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
386010905102	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=109, shutters, W=165 H=109 D=73 SW=Medic
386010905101	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=109, shutters, W=165 H=109 D=73 SW=Metz
386012205362	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=122, door, W=165 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
386012205361	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=122, door, W=165 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
386012205002	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=122, open, W=165 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
386012205001	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=122, open, W=165 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
386012205102	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=122, shutters, W=165 H=122 D=73 SW=Medic
386012205101	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=122, shutters, W=165 H=122 D=73 SW=Metz
386014605362	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=146, door, W=165 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
386014605361	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=146, door, W=165 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
386014605262	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=146, glass door, W=165 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
386014605261	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=146, glass door, W=165 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
386014605002	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=146, open, W=165 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
386014605001	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=146, open, W=165 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
386014605102	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=146, shutters, W=165 H=146 D=73 SW=Medic
386014605101	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=146, shutters, W=165 H=146 D=73 SW=Metz
386018405362	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=184, door, W=165 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
386018405361	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=184, door, W=165 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
386018405262	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=184, glass door, W=165 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
386018405261	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=184, glass door, W=165 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
386018405002	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=184, open, W=165 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
386018405001	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=184, open, W=165 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
386018405102	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=184, shutters, W=165 H=184 D=73 SW=Medic
386018405101	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=184, shutters, W=165 H=184 D=73 SW=Metz
386022105362	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, door, W=165 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
386022105361	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, door, W=165 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description A-B

Item number	Page	Item description
386022105262	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, glass door, W=165 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
386022105261	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, glass door, W=165 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz
386022105002	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, open, W=165 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
386022105001	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, open, W=165 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz
386022105102	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, shutters, W=165 H=209 D=73 SW=Medic
386022105101	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=209, shutters, W=165 H=209 D=73 SW=Metz
386008405362	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, door, W=157 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
386008405361	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, door, W=157 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
386008405262	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, glass door, W=157 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
386008405261	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, glass door, W=157 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
386008405002	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, open, W=157 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
386008405001	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, open, W=157 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
386008405102	04.30	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, shutters, W=157 H=84 D=73 SW=Medic
386008405101	04.24	Apollo trolley type UUU, H=84, shutters, W=157 H=84 D=73 SW=Metz
303410001002	03.07	Basket ABS, grey white, 300x400x100mm, divisible
306410001002	03.07	Basket ABS, grey white, 600x400x100mm, divisible
306420001002	03.07	Basket ABS, grey white, 600x400x200mm, divisible
303410001001	02.07	Basket ABS, light grey, 300x400x100mm with integrated stopping system
306410001001	02.07	Basket ABS, light grey, 600x400x100mm with integrated stopping system
306420001001	02.07	Basket ABS, light grey, 600x400x200mm with integrated stopping system
165000262001	02.31	Basket and tray label holder with lid, PC, transparent, portrait format
165000252001	02.32	Basket and tray label holder, ABS, nature, portrait format
165000201001	02.31	Basket and tray label holder, PC, transparent, portrait format
165000111001	02.32	Basket coding rail, ABS, nature, portrait format
313001001001	02.11	Basket divider 300x100mm, ABS, light grey
313001022001	02.11	Basket divider 300x100mm, PC, transparent
314001001001	02.11	Basket divider 400x100mm, ABS, light grey
314001022001	02.11	Basket divider 400x100mm, PC, transparent
314002001001	02.11	Basket divider 400x200mm, ABS, light grey
314002022001	02.11	Basket divider 400x200mm, PC, transparent
316001001001	02.11	Basket divider 600x100mm, ABS, light grey
316001022001	02.11	Basket divider 600x100mm, PC, transparent
316002001001	02.11	Basket divider 600x200mm, ABS, light grey
316002022001	02.11	Basket divider 600x200mm, PC, transparent
650310514001	02.40	Basket divider, plastic coated, white, 500x100mm, DIN-standard
650320514001	02.40	Basket divider, plastic coated, white, 500x180mm, DIN-standard
650310544001	02.40	Basket divider, plastic coated, white, 535x100mm, DIN-standard
650320544001	02.40	Basket divider, plastic coated, white, 535x180mm, DIN-standard
343010034001	02.15	Basket divider, wire, plastic coated, white, 300x100mm
343018034001	02.15	Basket divider, wire, plastic coated, white, 300x180mm
344010034001	02.15	Basket divider, wire, plastic coated, white, 400x100mm
344018034001	02.15	Basket divider, wire, plastic coated, white, 400x180mm
346010034001	02.15	Basket divider, wire, plastic coated, white, 600x100mm
346018034001	02.15	Basket divider, wire, plastic coated, white, 600x180mm
165000241001	02.30	Basket label holder, ABS, nature, landscape format
165000162001	02.30	Basket label holder, PC, transparent, landscape format
303410022001	02.08	Basket PC, transparent, 300x400x100mm with integrated stopping system
303410022002	03.08	Basket PC, transparent, 300x400x100mm, divisible
306410022001	02.08	Basket PC, transparent, 600x400x100mm with integrated stopping system

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description B-C

Item number	Page	Item description
306410022002	03.08	Basket PC, transparent, 600x400x100mm, divisible
306420022001	02.08	Basket PC, transparent, 600x400x200mm with integrated stopping system
306420022002	03.08	Basket PC, transparent, 600x400x200mm, divisible
339050301001	02.18	Basket stopping system for wire baskets
326410001001	02.07	Bottom plate ABS, light grey, for basket ABS 600x400x100mm
326410022001	02.08	Bottom plate Acryl, transparent, for basket PC 600x400x100mm
165000967001	02.35	Card set alphabet
441002030002	04.14	Cardiac massage board for EcoLine
186065300001	02.20	Catheter basket ABS, light grey, for tray depth 600mm
184065290001	02.20	Catheter basket ABS, light grey, for tray depth 400mm
441002001202	04.13, 04.37	Catheter box attachable, for EcoLine and Apollo
184020890332	03.13	Catheter pull out flexibel, softclose, 400mm, 2x8 hooks
184030890332	03.13	Catheter pull out flexibel, softclose, 400mm, 3x8 hooks
186021090332	03.13	Catheter pull out flexibel, softclose, 600mm, 2x10 hooks, inclusive shelf
186011090332	03.13	Catheter pull out flexibel, softclose, 600mm, 1x10 hooks
184047501202	03.13	Catheter tray box D400xH475mm
184076001202	03.13	Catheter tray box D400xH760mm
186047501202	03.13	Catheter tray box D600xH475mm
186076001202	03.13	Catheter tray box D600xH760mm
WDFC	05.21	Clamp-Clip for Droppy
110008815001	02.28	Clamping spring for support frame on telescopic runners VA 1.4301
WD12	05.08	Collector Droppy for wall mounting, for 40l-bags
WD11	05.08	Collector Droppy standard for 40l-bags
WD21	05.08	Collector Droppy standard for 70l-Bags
WD13	05.08	Collector Droppy standard with automatic brake, for 40l-bags
WD23	05.08	Collector Droppy standard with automatic brake, for 70l-bags
WD14	05.08	Collector Droppy with feet, for 40l-bags
WD24	05.08	Collector Droppy with feet, for 70l-bags
WD22	05.08	Collector Droppy for wall mounting, for 70l-bags
WD10	05.20	Collector Droppy, coupleable, for 40l-bags
WD20	05.20	Collector Droppy, coupleable, for 70l-bags
LC1L	05.20	Collector with 1 clamping ring, coupleable without lid
LC1L-CDF-W1	05.20	Collector with 1 clamping ring, coupleable, with white lid and pedal
LCDU2NL-CDF-W1	05.20	Collector with 2 clamping rings and Droppy, coupled, with white lids and pedals
LCDU2NL-CDF	05.20	Collector with 2 clamping rings and Droppy, coupled
LC2L	05.20	Collector with 2 clamping rings, coupleable
LC2L-CDF-W1	05.20	Collector with 2 clamping rings, coupleable, with white lids and pedals
LCH4-CD-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, 4-fold single-row, with white lids
LCH1	05.05	Collector with push handle, 1-fold
LCH1-CD-G6	05.05	Collector with push handle, 1-fold, with grey lid
LCH1-CD-R4	05.05	Collector with push handle, 1-fold, with red lid
LCH1-CD-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, 1-fold, with white lid
LCH1-CDF-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, 1-fold, with white lid and pedal
WCH1-CDF-W1	05.07	Collector with push handle, 1-fold, with white lid and pedal
LCH2	05.05	Collector with push handle, 2-fold
LCH2-CD-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, 2-fold, with white lids
LCH2-CDF-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, 2-fold, with white lids and pedals
WCH2-CDF-W1	05.07	Collector with push handle, 2-fold, with white lids and pedals

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description C

Item number	Page	Item description
LCH4	05.05	Collector with push handle, 4-fold single-row
LCH4-CDF-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, 4-fold single-row, with white lids and pedals
LCH4S	05.05	Collector with push handle, 4-fold two-rows
LCH4S-CD-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, 4-fold two-rows, with white lids
LCH4S-CDF-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, 4-fold two-rows, with white lids and pedals
WCH4-CDF-W1	05.07	Collector with push handle, 4-fold, with white lids and pedals
LCH3	05.05	Collector with push handle, triple
LCH3-CD-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, triple, with white lids
LCH3-CDF-W1	05.05	Collector with push handle, triple, with white lids and pedals
WCH3-CDF-W1	05.07	Collector with push handle, triple, with white lids and pedals
LC1	05.04	Collector without push handle, 1-fold B410xT435xH950 mm
LC1W-CD-W1	05.04	Collector without push handle, 1-fold, for wall mounting, with white lid
LC1W	05.04	Collector without push handle, 1-fold, for wall mounting
LC1-CD-W1	05.04	Collector without push handle, 1-fold, with white lid
LC1-CDF-W1	05.04	Collector without push handle, 1-fold, with white lid and Pedal
WC1-CDF-W1	05.06	Collector without push handle, 1-fold, with white lid and pedal
LC2	05.04	Collector without push handle, 2-fold W660xD435xH950 mm
WC2-CDF-W1	05.06	Collector without push handle, 2-fold, with white lids and pedals
LC4	05.04	Collector without push handle, 4-fold single-row W1330xD435xH950 mm
WC4-CDF-W1	05.06	Collector without push handle, 4-fold, with white lids and pedals
LC3	05.04	Collector without push handle, triple W1000xD435xH950 mm
WC3-CDF-W1	05.06	Collector without push handle, triple, with white lids and pedals
164000001012	03.30	Colour coding stripes 400mm blue
164000001022	03.30	Colour coding stripes 400mm green
164000001032	03.30	Colour coding stripes 400mm red
164000001042	03.30	Colour coding stripes 400mm yellow
166000001012	03.30	Colour coding stripes 600mm blue
166000001022	03.30	Colour coding stripes 600mm green
166000001032	03.30	Colour coding stripes 600mm red
166000001042	03.30	Colour coding stripes 600mm yellow
442030030202	04.38	Combination box for sewing material, for Apollo
LCHDU1	05.09	Combination trolley collector 1-fold + Droppy without lid and pedal
LCHDU1-CD-W1	05.09	Combination trolley collector 1-fold + Droppy, with white lid
LCHDU1-CDF-W1	05.09	Combination trolley collector 1-fold + Droppy, with white lid and pedal
LCHDU2	05.09	Combination trolley collector 2-fold + Droppy without lid and pedal
LCHDU2-CD-W1	05.09	Combination trolley collector 2-fold + Droppy, with white lids
LCHDU2-CDF-W1	05.09	Combination trolley collector 2-fold + Droppy, with white lids and pedals
LCHDU2N-CDF-W1	05.09	Combination trolley collector 2-fold double row + Droppy, with white lids and pedals
LCHDU2N-CD-W1	05.09	Combination trolley collector 2-fold double row + Droppy, with white lids and pedals
LCHDU2N	05.09	Combination trolley collector 2-fold, double row + Droppy, without lid and pedal
LCHDU4	05.10	Combination trolley collector 4-fold + Droppy without lid and pedal
LCHDU4-CD-W1	05.10	Combination trolley collector 4-fold + Droppy, with white lids
LCHDU4-CDF-W1	05.10	Combination trolley collector 4-fold + Droppy, with white lids and pedals
LCHDU4S-CDF-W1	05.10	Combination trolley collector 4-fold double row + Droppy, with 4 white lids and pedals
LCHDU4S-CD-W1	05.10	Combination trolley collector 4-fold double row + Droppy, with white lids
LCHDU4S	05.10	Combination trolley collector 4-fold double row + Droppy, without lid and pedal
LCHDU3	05.09	Combination trolley collector triple + Droppy without lid and pedal

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description C-D

Item number	Page	Item description
LCHDU3-CD-W1	05.09	Combination trolley collector triple + Droppy, with white lids
LCHDU3-CDF-W1	05.09	Combination trolley collector triple + Droppy, with white lids and pedals
LCHDU4SL-CDF-W1	05.10	Combination trolley stainless steel/push handle/plastic lid white
LCH4SL-CDF-W1	05.05	Combination trolley stainless steel/push handle/plastic lid white
403010250001	04.44	Coupling system for Metz transport trolley ISO2
LM1	05.19	Coupling system for rubbish and laundry bags
165000800001	02.34	Cupboard labeling panel, ABS, grey, 3 lines, 13 mm
443040256502	04.12	DIN-rail aluminum for EcoLine, L400xW25mmxD10mm
394000106002	04.35	DIN-rail Apollo trolley type E,
396000106002	04.35	DIN-rail Apollo trolley type U,
D1000AST	05.21	Disinfectant dispenser 1000ml with automatic sensor, for laundry bag and garbage can
D1000LB	05.21	Disinfectant dispenser 1000ml with drip tray , for laundry bag and garbage can
D1000LLB	05.21	Disinfectant dispenser 1000ml with lid and drip tray, for laundry bag and garbage can
D1000L	05.21	Disinfectant dispenser 1000ml with lid, for laundry bag and garbage can
D1000	05.21	Disinfectant dispenser 1000ml, for laundry bag and garbage can
D500LB	05.21	Disinfectant dispenser 500ml with drip tray, for laundry bag and garbage can
D500LLB	05.21	Disinfectant dispenser 500ml with lid and drip tray, for laundry bag and garbage can
D500L	05.21	Disinfectant dispenser 500ml with lid, for laundry bag and garbage can
D500	05.21	Disinfectant dispenser 500ml, for laundry bag and garbage can
441010006902	04.13, 04.37	Disinfectant dispenser Alu, attachable, 1000ml, for EcoLine and Apollo
441210000902	04.13, 04.37	Disinfectant dispenser Alu, attachable, 1000ml, with drip tray , for EcoLine and Apollo
441005006902	04.13, 04.37	Disinfectant dispenser Alu, attachable, 500ml, for EcoLine and Apollo
441205000902	04.13, 04.37	Disinfectant dispenser Alu, attachable, 500ml, with drip tray, for EcoLine and Apollo
442210000902	04.13	Disinfectant dispenser Alu, for fixed installation, 1000ml, for EcoLine
442310000902	04.13	Disinfectant dispenser Alu, for fixed installation, 1000ml, with drip tray , for EcoLine
442250010902	04.13	Disinfectant dispenser Alu, for fixed installation, 500ml, for EcoLine
442305000902	04.13	Disinfectant dispenser Alu, for fixed installation, 500ml, with drip tray , for EcoLine
442006490642	04.15	Dispenser for syringes and cannulas, 4-fold, for EcoLine (W601xD172xH206mm)
442006490652	04.15	Dispenser for syringes and cannulas, 5-fold, for EcoLine (W601xD136xH163mm)
442006490662	04.15	Dispenser for syringes and cannulas, 6-fold, for EcoLine (W601xD95xH112mm)
442006490632	04.15	Dispenser for syringes and cannulas, triple, for EcoLine (W601xD198xH238mm)
313001001002	03.09	Divider 300x100mm, ABS, grey white
313001022002	03.09	Divider 300x100mm, PC, transparent
213005001002	03.09	Divider 300x50mm, ABS, grey white
213005022002	03.09	Divider 300x50mm, PC, transparent
314001001002	03.09	Divider 400x100mm, ABS, grey white
314001022002	03.09	Divider 400x100mm, PC, transparent
314002001002	03.10	Divider 400x200mm, ABS, grey white
314002022002	03.10	Divider 400x200mm, PC, transparent
214005001002	03.09	Divider 400x50mm, ABS, grey white
214005022002	03.09	Divider 400x50mm, PC, transparent
316001001002	03.10	Divider 600x100mm, ABS, grey white
316001022002	03.10	Divider 600x100mm, PC, transparent
316002001002	03.10	Divider 600x200mm, ABS, grey white
316002022002	03.10	Divider 600x200mm, PC, transparent
216005001002	03.10	Divider 600x50mm, ABS, grey white
216005022002	03.10	Divider 600x50mm, PC, transparent
151309961102	03.07	Divider fixation

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description D-L

Item number	Page	Item description
443460030502	04.08	Drawer handle for EcoLine, dark blue
443460020502	04.08	Drawer handle for EcoLine, lavender
443460050502	04.08	Drawer handle for EcoLine, turquoise
454008704562	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Elli", H860xW767xD553mm, drawers 1x100, 2x200mm (type 012E)
454008704542	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Elli", H860xW767xD553mm, drawers 2x50, 2x100, 1x200mm (type 221E)
454008704512	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Elli", H860xW767xD553mm, drawers 3x100, 1x200mm (type 031E)
454008704502	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Elli", H860xW767xD553mm, drawers 5x100mm (type 050E)
453008704642	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Elli", H870xW467xD553mm, 2x50, 2x100, 1x200mm (type 221H)
453008704512	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Elli", H870xW467xD553mm, 3x100, 1x200mm (type 031H)
464009854622	04.07	EcoLine trolley "Emily 022EE", H985xW1389,5xD553mm, drawers je 2x100, 2x200mm
466009854612	04.07	EcoLine trolley "Emily 041UU", H985xW991xD753mm, drawers je 4x100, 1x200mm, incl. gallery-top
454009854522	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Emily", H980xW767xD553mm, drawers 2x100, 2x200mm (type 022E)
454009854652	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Emily", H980xW767xD553mm, drawers 2x50, 3x100, 1x200mm (type 231E)
454009854612	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Emily", H980xW767xD553mm, drawers 4x100, 1x200mm (type 041E)
454009854602	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Emily", H980xW767xD553mm, drawers 6x100mm (type 060E)
453009854622	04.07	EcoLine trolley "Emily", H994xW467xD553mm, drawers 2x100, 2x200mm (type 022H)
453009854652	04.07	EcoLine trolley "Emily", H994xW467xD553mm, drawers 2x50, 3x100, 1x200mm (type 231H)
453009854612	04.07	EcoLine trolley "Emily", H994xW467xD553mm, drawers 4x100, 1x200mm (type 041H)
453009854602	04.07	EcoLine trolley "Emily", H994xW467xD553mm, drawers 6x100mm (type 060H)
454011004752	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Emma", H1100xW767xD553mm, drawers 2x50, 4x100, 1x200mm (type 241E)
454011004722	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Emma", H1100xW767xD553mm, drawers 3x100, 2x200mm (type 032E)
454011004712	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Emma", H1100xW767xD553mm, drawers 5x100, 1x200mm (type 051E)
454011004702	04.06	EcoLine trolley "Emma", H1100xW767xD553mm, drawers 7x100mm (type 070E)
446001300402	04.35	Electronic combination lock for Apollo trolley
446001310502	04.11	Electronic combination lock for EcoLine
445041000402	04.38	External castors for Apollo trolleys
152160050001	02.13	Fixing screw for tray lid
442034034002	04.11	Folding frame for modules, with 3 tilt stages, 300x400mm, for EcoLine
442043030002	04.11	Folding writing plate, 430x400mm, for EcoLine
124060034012	03.21	Frame for Drawersblende, 400mm deep
126040034012	03.21	Frame for Drawersblende, 600mm deep
440430211502	04.10	Gallery top ABS, type H, W300xD400mm, for EcoLine
440460211502	04.10	Gallery top ABS, type E, W600xD400mm, for EcoLine
440460201502	04.10	Gallery top ABS, type E, with pull-out plate at the side, W600xD400mm, for EcoLine
441010330702	04.13, 04.36	Garbage can 10l with holder, for EcoLine
164000001002	03.30	Handle strip 400mm
166000001002	03.30	Handle strip 600mm
441001134912	04.12, 04.36	Holder for disposable gloves, simple, for EcoLine and Apollo
441001334932	04.12, 04.36	Holder for disposable gloves, triple, for EcoLine and Apollo
165000980001	02.35	Holder for forms DIN A4, adhesive, not permanent, DIN A4
441001534102	04.12, 04.37	Holder for oxygen bottle, plastic coated, attachable, ø 105mm, for EcoLine and Apollo
186406704102	03.13	Hook individual, length 67mm, for catheter pull out
441001800902	04.14	Hooks attachable for EcoLine and Apollo holder W60xD90xH90mm
442001003902	04.14, 04.38	Infusion stand for EcoLine and Apollo
221211501001	02.12	Insert 110x110x45mm, ABS, light grey
222412501001	02.12	Insert 210x110x45mm, ABS, light grey
225511501001	02.12	Insert 510x115x45mm, ABS, light grey
164600020042	03.24	Label attachment smooth

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description L-M

Item number	Page	Item description
164600020032	03.26	Label attachment Triple Kan Ban Clear cover for vertical label holder
164610020062	03.25	Label attachment Twin, landscape format
164600020022	03.25	Label attachment Twin, portrait format
164600090302	03.26	Label holder 2-parts Triple
164610090662	03.25	Label holder 2-parts Twin, landscape format
164600090202	03.25	Label holder 2-partsTwin, portrait format
164610090442	03.24	Label holder 2-teilig, smooth, landscape format,
164600090402	03.24	Label holder 2-teilig, smooth, portrait format
164610060112	03.24	Label holder basis landscape format
164600060102	03.24	Label holder basis portrait format
169500060102	03.26	Label holder large
163699960001	02.34	Label holder rail, green, ABS, 360x16x12mm
163699950001	02.34	Label holder rail, red, ABS, 360x16x12mm
163699970001	02.34	Label holder rail, white, ABS, 360x16x12mm
166000057001	02.34	Label paper for cupboard label sign
164600020052	03.25	Label pocket, self-adhesive
160352006002	03.29	Label strip aluminum, length 350mm
160552006002	03.29	Label strip aluminum, length 550mm
160352820302	03.29	Label strip plastic, transparent, adhesive, W350xH28mm
160403920302	03.29	Label strip plastic, transparent, adhesive, W400xH39mm
160552820302	03.29	Label strip plastic, transparent, adhesive, W550xH28mm
160366023502	03.09	Label strip plastic, transparent, magnetic, W350xH60mm
165338030402	03.25	Label support panel, PVC, white, W38xH53mm
165538030402	03.25	Label support panel, PVC, white, W38xH55mm
165938030402	03.25	Label support panel, PVC, white, W38xH59mm
441002002202	04.13, 04.37	Lid for catheter box, attachable, for EcoLine and Apollo
446001453402	04.35	Lock for Apollo / Apollo trolley, for shutters
446001403402	04.35	Lock for Apollo trolley, for glass- and wing door
445100011012	04.39	Medication cassette single-row with electronic combination lock, Apollo
445100011002	04.39	Medication cassette single-row with key lock, Apollo
445100011022	04.39	Medication cassette single-row without lock, Apollo
445300011012	04.39	Medication cassette three-row with electronic combination lock, Apollo
445300011002	04.39	Medication cassette three-row with key lock, Apollo
445300011022	04.39	Medication cassette three-row without lock, Apollo
445200011012	04.39	Medication cassette two-row with electronic combination lock, Apollo
445200011002	04.39	Medication cassette two-row with key lock, Apollo
445200011022	04.39	Medication cassette two-row without lock, Apollo
440750022002	04.40	Medication divider narrow, Apollo wide 8cm
441150022002	04.40	Medication divider wide, Apollo wide 12cm
448300011002	04.40	Medication drawer narrow, grey white, Apollo
448300022002	04.40	Medication drawer narrow, transparent, Apollo
441300011002	04.40	Medication drawer wide, grey white, Apollo
441300022002	04.40	Medication drawer wide, transparent, Apollo
180007000102	06.11	Medication freezer Kirsch FROSTER-MED-70
180003010102	06.10	Medication refrigerator Dometic DS 301 H
180001250102	06.10	Medication refrigerator Kirsch MED-125
180008500102	06.10	Medication refrigerator Kirsch MED-85
180001000102	06.10	Medication refrigerator Kirsch MED-100
403010230001	04.44	Metz transport trolley ISO1, aluminum, with support wall panel

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description M-P

Item number	Page	Item description
403010220001	04.44	Metz transport trolley ISO2, aluminum, with support wall panel
700052000001	07.04	MetzLogistics cupboard management - update
700051000001	07.04	MetzLogistics cupboard management- full version
700080130001	07.04	Mobile hand scanner CE Pro 6, WLAN
700080110001	07.04	Mobile hand scanner CE6, Batch, laser
473041000001	04.50	Multi-functional trolley open, plastic coated, white, W426xD521xH850mm
473062000001	04.50	Multi-functional trolley open, plastic coated, white, W955xD720xH840mm
473061000001	04.50	Multi-functional trolley, plastic -coated., white, open W726xH850xD521mm
184075483001	06.11	Narcotic safe, steel, painted, light grey (Jena 1) H330xW400xD415mm, EN 1143-1 door attachment right
184075483002	06.11	Narcotic safe, steel, painted, light grey (Jena 4) H690xW400xD415mm, EN 1143-1, door attachment right
184075473001	06.11	Narcotic safe, steel, painted, light grey for tall cupboard, H300xW405xD300mm
183806003000	06.11	Narcotic safe, steel, painted, light grey, door attachment right H600xW405xD380mm with 3 double bit keys
184075463001	06.11	Narcotic safe, steel, painted, light grey, door attachment right H300xW405xD380 mm, with 3 double-bit keys
166000260001	02.35	Number strips, adhesive, H630xW40mm, 1-10
166000290001	02.35	Number strips, adhesive, H630xW40mm, 1-11
166000270001	02.35	Number strips, adhesive, H630xW40mm, 11-20
166000300001	02.35	Number strips, adhesive, H630xW40mm, 12-22
166000280001	02.35	Number strips, adhesive, H630xW40mm, 21-30
166000310001	02.35	Number strips, adhesive, H630xW40mm, 23-33
700080310001	07.05	Order Board PK 600
700080300001	07.05	Order Box BK 200 Plus
160905097032	03.26	Paper label large, blue
160905097022	03.26	Paper label large, white
160406097032	03.27	Paper label standard, blue
160406097042	03.27	Paper label standard, green
160406097062	03.27	Paper label standard, rot
160406097022	03.27	Paper label standard, white
160406097052	03.27	Paper label standard, yellow
166000211001	02.32	Paper labels 54x38mm, DIN A4, blue
166000219001	02.32	Paper labels 54x38mm, DIN A4, coloured
166000212001	02.32	Paper labels 54x38mm, DIN A4, green
166000213001	02.32	Paper labels 54x38mm, DIN A4, yellow
166000210001	02.32	Paper labels 54x38mm, white
680000000011	05.21	Patronus sanitary column, contactless
160905090032	03.27	Plastic cards for label holder large, W85xH55mm, blue
160905090042	03.27	Plastic cards for label holder large, W85xH55mm, green
160905090072	03.27	Plastic cards for label holder large, W85xH55mm, rot
160905090022	03.27	Plastic cards for label holder large, W85xH55mm, white
160905090052	03.27	Plastic cards for label holder large, W85xH55mm, yellow
163399930001	02.34	Plastic rail for labels, adhesive, adhesive strip 43mm, transparent 330mm long, 19mm thin
164099940001	02.34	Plastic rail for labels, adhesive, H22xW400mm
162099920001	02.34	Plastic rail for labels, adhesive, H28xW200mm
161099910001	02.34	Plastic rail for labels, magnetic, H42xW100mm
443040206502	04.11	Push handle aluminum, 400mm, for EcoLine
394004706002	04.34	Push handle Apollo trolley type E 465mm,
396006706002	04.34	Push handle Apollo trolley type U 665mm,

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description R-S

Item number	Page	Item description
110003003001	02.26, 02.44	Rail for telescopic runner L=300mm punched (galvanized) Material: St37 galvanized 1mm
110003005001	02.26, 02.44	Rail for telescopic runner L=300mm punched (VA) material: 1.4301 1mm
110006803001	02.26, 02.44	Rail for telescopic runner L=675mm punched (galvanized) Material: galvanized 1mm
110006805001	02.26, 02.44	Rail for telescopic runner L=675mm punched (VA) material: 1.4301 1mm
110009803001	02.26, 02.44	Rail for telescopic runner L=975mm punched (galvanized) Material: galvanized 1mm
110009805001	02.26, 02.44	Rail for telescopic runner L=975mm punched (VA) material: 1.4301 1mm
110019353001	02.44	Rail for telescopic runner Length 1932mm (for Tall cupboards)
110006753001	02.44	Rail for telescopic runner Length 672mm (for floor cupboards)
110003013001	02.27	Rail for telescopic runner Quadrato L=300mm galvanized
110006753011	02.27	Rail for telescopic runner Quadrato L=675mm galvanized
110009753001	02.27	Rail for telescopic runner Quadrato L=975mm galvanized
110006555002	03.20	Rail for telescopic runner stainless steel, L650xW27,3xD4,7mm
110009055002	03.20	Rail for telescopic runner stainless steel, L900xW27,3xD4,7mm
110006554002	03.20	Rail for telescopic runners chromed, L650xW27,3xD4,7mm
110009054002	03.20	Rail for telescopic runners chromed, L900xW27,3xD4,7mm
442006006902	04.15	Rail stand for EcoLine
WDBR70	05.21	Replaceable folding clasp Droppy
LWR	05.21	Replaceable clamping ring for laundry or waste bags
700080400011	07.05	RFID-label white HF, portrait format, H52mmxW36mm
130000153001	02.27	Shelf holder for rails
130000103001	02.27	Shelf holder for rails
133040008002	03.11	Shelf laminate, 300x400x6mm
136040008002	03.11	Shelf laminate, 600x400x6mm
650453259001	02.41	Shelf melamine 535x250x10mm, DIN-standard
650453509001	02.41	Shelf melamine 535x500x10mm, DIN-standard
133040039002	03.11	Shelf melamine, 300x400x12mm
136040039002	03.11	Shelf melamine, 600x400x12mm
134262039001	02.19	Shelf melamine, white, for Narcotic safes, 418x620mm
136242039001	02.19	Shelf melamine, white, for Narcotic safes, 618x420mm
133040139001	02.19	Shelf melamine, white, for support wall panel, 300x400x10mm
136040139001	02.19	Shelf melamine, white, for support wall panel, 600x400x10mm
134060039141	02.19, 03.11	Shelf melamine, white, for telescopic runner 400mm deep
136040039151	02.19, 03.11	Shelf melamine, white, for telescopic runner, 600mm deep
CT10	05.18	Shelf trolley closed, 2 shelves, push handle, coated WDH 970x615x1290, frame stainless steel, corpus aluminum
CT20S	05.18	Shelf trolley closed, 3 shelves, push handle WDH 1138x538x1295, frame stainless steel, corpus aluminum
CT30S	05.18	Shelf trolley closed, 3 shelves, push handle WDH 1166x610x1482, frame stainless steel, corpus aluminum
CT40S	05.18	Shelf trolley closed, 3 shelves, push handle WDH 1240x615x1720, frame stainless steel, corpus aluminum
CT20	05.18	Shelf trolley closed, 3 shelves, push handle, coated WDH 1170x615x1290, frame stainless steel, corpus aluminum
CT30	05.18	Shelf trolley closed, 3 shelves, push handle, coated WDH 1240x615x1470, frame stainless steel, corpus aluminum
CT40	05.18	Shelf trolley closed, 3 shelves, push handle, coated WDH 1240x615x1720, frame stainless steel, corpus aluminum
LCC80LM1	05.19	Shelf trolley closed, high all, with drawer and writing plate, coupleable
LCC72	05.16	Shelf trolley closed, high, with 2 clamping rings, without lid
LCC73	05.16	Shelf trolley closed, high, with 3 clamping rings, without lid

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description S

Item number	Page	Item description
LCC74	05.17	Shelf trolley closed, high, with 4 clamping rings, without lid
LCC70LM1	05.19	Shelf trolley closed, high, coupleable
LCC72-CD-W1	05.16	Shelf trolley closed, high, with 2 clamping rings, with white lids
LCC73-CD-W1	05.16	Shelf trolley closed, high, with 3 clamping rings, with white lids
LCC74-CD-W1	05.17	Shelf trolley closed, high, with 4 clamping rings, with white lids
LCC84	05.17	Shelf trolley closed, high, with drawer, writing plate, 4 clamping rings
LCC82	05.17	Shelf trolley closed, high, with drawer, writing plate and 2 clamping rings, without lid
LCC82-CD-W1	05.17	Shelf trolley closed, high, with drawer, writing plate, 2 clamping rings, white lids
LCC82-CDF-W1	05.17	Shelf trolley closed, high, with drawer, writing plate, 2 clamping rings, white lids and pedals
LCC83	05.17	Shelf trolley closed, high, with drawer, writing plate, 3 clamping rings
LCC83-CD-W1	05.17	Shelf trolley closed, high, with drawer, writing plate, 3 clamping rings, white lids
LCC84-CD-W1	05.17	Shelf trolley closed, high, with drawer, writing plate, 4 clamping rings, white lids
LCC52	05.15	Shelf trolley closed, type 1, with 2 clamping rings, without lid
LCC53	05.15	Shelf trolley closed, type 1, with 3 clamping rings, without lid
LCC60LM1	05.19	Shelf trolley closed, type 1, coupleable 2 adjustable shelves
LCC51	05.15	Shelf trolley closed, type 1, with 1 clamping ring without Lid
LCC51-CD-W1	05.15	Shelf trolley closed, type 1, with 1 clamping ring, with white lid
LCC52-CD-W1	05.15	Shelf trolley closed, type 1, with 2 clamping rings, with white lids
LCC53-CD-W1	05.15	Shelf trolley closed, type 1, with 3 clamping rings, with white lids
LCC62	05.15	Shelf trolley closed, type 2, with 2 clamping rings, without lid
LCC63	05.16	Shelf trolley closed, type 2, with 3 clamping rings
LCC62-CD-W1	05.15	Shelf trolley closed, type 2, with 2 clamping rings, with white lids
LCC62-CDF-W1	05.15	Shelf trolley closed, type 2, with 2 clamping rings, with white lids and pedals
LCC63-CD-W1	05.16	Shelf trolley closed, type 2, with 3 clamping rings, with white lids
LCC64	05.16	Shelf trolley closed, type 2, with 4 clamping rings
LCC64-CD-W1	05.16	Shelf trolley closed, type 2, with 4 clamping rings, with white lids
LOC30	05.13	Shelf trolley open with 1 tray
LOC31	05.13	Shelf trolley open with 1 tray and shelf
LOC45	05.13	Shelf trolley open with 2 folding clamping rings
LOC32	05.13	Shelf trolley open with 2 trays
LOC40LM1	05.19	Shelf trolley open, high, coupleable, 4 shelves
LOC42	05.14	Shelf trolley open, high, with 2 Clamping rings without lid
LOC42-CDF-W1	05.14	Shelf trolley open, high, with 2 clamping rings, with 2 white lids and 2 pedals
LOC42-CD-W1	05.14	Shelf trolley open, high, with 2 clamping rings, with white lids
LOC43	05.14	Shelf trolley open, high, with 3 clamping rings without lid
LOC43-CD-W1	05.14	Shelf trolley open, high, with 3 clamping rings, with 3 white lids
LOC44	05.14	Shelf trolley open, high, with 4 clamping rings without lid
LOC44-CD-W1	05.14	Shelf trolley open, high, with 4 clamping rings, with 4 white lids
LOC40	05.14	Shelf trolley open, high, without clamping ring
LOC20LM1	05.19	Shelf trolley open, type 1, coupleable 3 shelves
LOC11	05.11	Shelf trolley open, type 1, with 1 clamping ring
LOC11-CD-W1	05.11	Shelf trolley open, type 1, with 1 clamping ring, with white lid
LOC12	05.11	Shelf trolley open, type 1, with 2 clamping rings
LOC12-CD-W1	05.11	Shelf trolley open, type 1, with 2 clamping rings, with white lids
LOC13	05.11	Shelf trolley open, type 1, with 3 clamping rings
LOC13-CD-W1	05.11	Shelf trolley open, type 1, with 3 clamping rings, with 3 white lids
LOC10	05.11	Shelf trolley open, type 1, without clamping ring
LOC22	05.12	Shelf trolley open, type 2, with 2 clamping rings without lid

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description S

Item number	Page	Item description
LOC22-CDF-W1	05.12	Shelf trolley open, type 2, with 2 clamping rings, with 2 white lids and 2 pedals
LOC22-CD-W1	05.12	Shelf trolley open, type 2, with 2 clamping rings, with white lids
LOC23	05.12	Shelf trolley open, type 2, with 3 clamping rings
LOC23-CD-W1	05.12	Shelf trolley open, type 2, with 3 clamping rings, with 3 white lids
LOC24	05.12	Shelf trolley open, type 2, with 4 clamping rings without lid
LOC24-CD-W1	05.12	Shelf trolley open, type 2, with 4 clamping rings, with 4 white lids
LOC20	05.12	Shelf trolley open, type 2, without clamping ring
LCC62-CD-WD20	05.20	Shelf trolley with 2 clamping rings and Droppy, coupled
LCC-721-CDF-W1	05.16	Shelf trolley with cupboard, 1 drawer, 2 clamping rings WDH 1015x600x1275mm, stainless steel, cupboard 3 Shelves
LCC-631-CD-W1	05.16	Shelf trolley with cupboard, 1 drawer, 3 clamping rings WDH 1355x600x1100mm, stainless steel, cupboard 3 shelves
LCC-731-CD-W1	05.16	Shelf trolley with cupboard, 1 drawer, 3 clamping rings WDH 1355x600x1275mm, stainless steel, cupboard 3 shelves
LCC-641-CD-W1	05.16	Shelf trolley with cupboard, 1 drawer, 4 clamping rings WDH 1500x600x1100mm, stainless steel, cupboard 3 shelves
LCC-741-CD-W1	05.17	Shelf trolley with cupboard, 1 drawer, 4 clamping rings WDH 1500x600x1275mm, stainless steel, cupboard 3 shelves
LCC-521-CDF-W1	05.15	Shelf trolley with cupboard, 2 clamping rings with lid WDH 1015x600x1275mm, stainless steel, cupboard 2 Shelves
LCC-531-CD-W1	05.15	Shelf trolley with cupboard, 3 clamping rings with lid WDH 1015x600x1275mm, stainless steel, cupboard 2 Shelves
553098514001	06.06	Shelf, steel sheet painted, white 1000 mmx600 mm
CT10S	05.18	Shelves trolley closed, 2 shelves, push handle WDH 966x610x1207, frame: stainless steel, corpus: aluminum
554000034021	06.05	Shelving cross brace, plastic coated, white D 400 mm
553096434001	06.04	Shelving cross brace, plastic coated, white D 600 mm
556000033011	06.06	Shelving cross brace, plastic coated, white for shelving rack
556001834031	06.05	Shelving end frame, plastic coated, white T 400 mm, 11 rails
554001834011	06.05	Shelving end frame, plastic coated, white T 400 mm, 6 rails
553095614001	06.04	Shelving end frame, plastic coated, white T 600 mm, 11 rails
556001834011	06.04	Shelving end frame, plastic coated, white T 600 mm, 6 rails
553098504001	06.06	Shelving frame, plastic coated, white for Shelf
554000034011	06.05	Shelving longitudinal connector, plastic coated, white D 400 mm
553096334001	06.04	Shelving longitudinal connector, plastic coated, white D 600 mm
556001834041	06.05	Shelving middle frame, plastic coated, white D 400 mm, 11 rails
554001834021	06.05	Shelving middle frame, plastic coated, white D 400 mm, 6 rails
553095624001	06.04	Shelving middle frame, plastic coated, white D 600 mm, 11 rails
556001834021	06.04	Shelving middle frame, plastic coated, white D 600 mm, 6 rails
700080120001	07.04	Single Slot Cradle Charging and transmission station
650453268001	02.41	Solid core panel 535x250x8mm, DIN-standard
650453518001	02.41	Solid core panel 535x500x8mm, DIN-standard
133040838001	02.19	Solid core panel for support wall panel 300x400x8mm
135636438001	02.19	Solid core panel for support wall panel 557x360x4mm for sterile container
136040838001	02.19	Solid core panel for support wall panel 600x400x8mm
134060038141	02.19, 03.11	Solid core panel for telescopic runner 400mm deep
136040038151	02.19, 03.11	Solid core panel for telescopic runner 600mm deep
333410055001	02.16	Stainless steel basket300x400x100mm
333418055001	02.16	Stainless steel basket300x400x180mm
336410055001	02.16	Stainless steel basket600x400x100mm

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description S

Item number	Page	Item description
336418055001	02.16	Stainless steel basket 600x400x180mm
343010055001	02.17	Stainless steel divider 300x100mm
343018055001	02.17	Stainless steel divider 300x180mm
344010055001	02.17	Stainless steel divider 400x100mm
344018055001	02.17	Stainless steel divider 400x180mm
346010055001	02.17	Stainless steel divider 600x100mm
346018055001	02.17	Stainless steel divider 600x180mm
440460155502	04.10	Stainless steel top, type E, W600xD400mm, for EcoLine
136040155001	02.18	Sterile wire shelf stainless steel
152009960502	03.18	Stop clip for flex-support wall panel
152009960512	03.18	Stop clip for tilt-support wall panel
200050202001	02.18	Stopping system for plastic tray
184064313001	02.21	Support frame for catheters, 400mm deep
186064323001	02.21	Support frame for catheters, 600mm deep
126040034002	03.12	Support frame for hanging files, 600x400mm
124060031051	02.21, 03.12	Support frame for hanging files, for tray depth 400mm
126040031051	02.21, 03.12	Support frame for hanging files, for tray depth 600mm
124060031021	02.28	Support frame for sterile container, 400mm deep
126040031021	02.28	Support frame for sterile container, 600mm deep
124060033041	02.28, 03.21	Support frame for telescopic runners extendable on both sides, 400mm deep
126040033041	02.28, 03.21	Support frame for telescopic runners extendable on both sides, 600mm deep
124060033031	02.27	Support frame for telescopic runners, 400mm deep
124060033051	02.28	Support frame for telescopic runners, 400mm deep made of plastic for clamping spring
126040033031	02.27	Support frame for telescopic runners, 600mm deep
126040033051	02.28	Support frame for telescopic runners, 600mm deep made of plastic for clamping spring
650000974001	02.44	Support frame for trays W543xD500mm, DIN-standard
650000964001	02.44	Support frame for trays W548xD500mm with DIN-standard
126040034051	02.27	Support frame steel MT 400 and MT 600 inside screw fixing
124060034021	02.28	Support frame steel with screen MT400 inside screw fixing
126040034031	02.28	Support frame steel with screen MT600 inside screw fixing
124060033011	02.27, 03.21	Support frame with screen fixture, 400mm deep
126040033011	02.27, 03.21	Support frame with screen fixture, 600mm deep
650030041001	02.44	Support wall panel ABS, H550xD270mm, DIN-standard
650050041001	02.44	Support wall panel ABS, H940xD450mm, DIN-standard
166000150001	02.33	Support wall panel ABS, white, 100x39mmx0,9mm
166000130001	02.33	Support wall panel for adhesive labels, ABS, white, 57x38x0,5mm
166000170001	02.33	Support wall panel for adhesive labels, ABS, white, 59x39x0,7mm
104006201111	02.24	Support wall panel with straight pull out for tall- and floor cupboards, tray depth 400mm
106006201111	02.24	Support wall panel with straight pull out for tall- and floor cupboards, tray depth 600mm
103005501111	02.24	Support wall panel with straight pull out for wall cupboards, tray depth 300mm
104006201211	02.24	Support wall panel with tilt-function for tall- and floor cupboards tray depth 400mm
106006201211	02.24	Support wall panel with tilt-function for tall- and floor cupboards tray depth 600mm
103005501211	02.24	Support wall panel with tilt-function for wall cupboards, tray depth 300mm
150088860712	03.18	Support wheel for tilt-support wall panel
186065360011	02.20	Suspension frame for catheter, extendable, with shelf, for modules depth 600mm, with 12 hooks
184065350001	02.20	Suspension frame for catheter, extendable, with shelf, for modules depth 400mm, with 14 hooks
186065380001	02.20	Suspension frame for catheter, with frame, for modules depth 600mm, with 2 x 4 hooks

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description S-T

Item number	Page	Item description
184509533000	02.21	Suspension frame for Fogarty catheter with 7 pairs of hooks, W450xD95mm
442003003902	04.14, 04.37	Swiveling panel for defibrillator for EcoLine and Apollo
650000953101	02.44	Telescopic runner 500mm, DIN-standard
114000553151	02.26	Telescopic runner for rails, 400mm deep, double-sided pull out
116000553151	02.26, 03.20	Telescopic runner for rails, 600mm deep, double-sided pull out
114000553102	03.20	Telescopic runner for rails, loadable up to 40 kg, 400mm deep
116000553102	03.20	Telescopic runner for rails, loadable up to 40 kg, 600mm deep
116000553601	02.26	Telescopic runner universal for rails, 600mm deep, one-sided pullout
114000553601	02.26	Telescopic runner universal, for rails, 400mm deep, one-sided pullout
104009601222	03.17	Tilt-support wall panel set for 1/2 tall cupboard, D365xH960mm
106009601222	03.17	Tilt-support wall panel set for 1/2 tall cupboard, D565xH960mm
104006601222	03.16	Tilt-support wall panel set for floor cupboard, D365xH660mm
104018801222	03.17	Tilt-support wall panel set for tall cupboard, D365xH1875mm
102705401222	03.16	Tilt-support wall panel set for Wall cupboard, D270xH540mm
106006601222	03.16	Tilt-support wall panel-set for floor cupboard, D565xH660mm
106018801222	03.17	Tilt-support wall panel-set, for tall cupboard, D565xH1875mm
440640101402	04.34	Top plate ABS for Apollo trolley, W400xD600mm, for trolley U
440460101402	04.34	Top plate ABS for Apollo trolley, W600xD400mm, for trolley E
397100705001	04.34	Top plate for Apollo trolley E
397100905001	04.34	Top plate for Apollo trolley EEE
397100405001	04.34	Top plate for Apollo trolley U 519x719x42mm VA 1.4301 brushed 2mm
397100505001	04.34	Top plate for Apollo trolley UU 1029x709x47mm VA 1.4301 brushed 2mm
397100605001	04.34	Top plate for Apollo trolley UUU
397100805001	04.34	Top Platte for Apollo trolley EE
219999001001	02.10, 03.08	T-piece for breakable tray divider
403006050001	04.48	Transport trolley, plastic coated, white, open 1 unit, 10 pairs of rails
403006100001	04.48	Transport trolley, plastic coated, white, open 2 units, 20 pairs of rails
403006150001	04.48	Transport trolley, plastic coated, white, open 3 units, 30 pairs of rails
655205022011	02.38	Tray 535x250x50mm, divisible, Acryl, transparent, DIN-standard
206401001002	03.04	Tray ABS, grey white, 600x400x15mm, not divisible
203410001012	03.06	Tray ABS, grey white, 300x400x100mm, divisible
203420001012	03.06	Tray ABS, grey white, 300x400x200mm, divisible
203405001012	03.06	Tray ABS, grey white, 300x400x50mm, divisible
206410001012	03.04	Tray ABS, grey white, 600x400x100mm, divisible
206420001012	03.04	Tray ABS, grey white, 600x400x200mm, divisible
206405001012	03.04	Tray ABS, grey white, 600x400x50mm, divisible
203405001011	02.05	Tray ABS, light grey, divisible, 300x400x50mm, with integrated stopping system
206410001011	02.05	Tray ABS, light grey, divisible, 600x400x100mm, with integrated stopping system
206405001011	02.05	Tray ABS, light grey, divisible, 600x400x50mm, with integrated stopping system
203410001001	02.04	Tray ABS, light grey, not divisible, 300x400x100mm
203401001001	02.04	Tray ABS, light grey, not divisible, 300x400x10mm
203415001001	02.04	Tray ABS, light grey, not divisible, 300x400x150mm
203405001001	02.04	Tray ABS, light grey, not divisible, 300x400x50mm, with integrated stopping system
206410001001	02.04	Tray ABS, light grey, not divisible, 600x400x100mm
206401001001	02.04	Tray ABS, light grey, not divisible, 600x400x10mm
206405001001	02.04	Tray ABS, light grey, not divisible, 600x400x50mm, with integrated stopping system
203410022001	02.06	Tray Acryl, transparent, divisible, 300x400x100mm
650290252001	02.39	Tray divider Acryl, transparent, 250x50mm, DIN-standard

9.2 Annex

List of articles by description T-Z

Item number	Page	Item description
650291502001	02.39	Tray divider Acryl, transparent, 500x100mm, DIN-standard
650290502001	02.39	Tray divider Acryl, transparent, 500x50mm, DIN-standard
650291532001	02.39	Tray divider Acryl, transparent, 535x100mm, DIN-standard
650290532001	02.39	Tray divider Acryl, transparent, 535x50mm, DIN-Standard
213010022001	02.09	Tray divider, breakable, 300x100mm, PC, transparent
213005001001	02.09	Tray divider, breakable, 300x50mm, ABS, light grey
213005022001	02.09	Tray divider, breakable, 300x50mm, PC, transparent
214010001001	02.09	Tray divider, breakable, 400x100mm, ABS, light grey
214010022001	02.09	Tray divider, breakable, 400x100mm, PC, transparent
214005001001	02.09	Tray divider, breakable, 400x50mm, ABS, light grey
214005022001	02.09	Tray divider, breakable, 400x50mm, PC, transparent
216010001001	02.10	Tray divider, breakable, 600x100mm, ABS, light grey
216010022001	02.10	Tray divider, breakable, 600x100mm, PC, transparent
216005001001	02.10	Tray divider, breakable, 600x50mm, ABS, light grey
216005022001	02.10	Tray divider, breakable, 600x50mm, PC, transparent
165000231001	02.30	Tray label holder, PC, transparent landscape format
165000151001	02.30	Tray label holder, PC, transparent, landscape format
165000211001	02.31	Tray label holder, PC, transparent, with lid portrait format
152160061001	02.13	Tray lid with hinge, 400x602mm
152160041001	02.13	Tray lid with hinge, 402x600mm
152130001001	02.13	Tray lid without hinge, 302x402mm
152160001001	02.13	Tray lid without hinge, 402x602mm
206401022002	03.05	Tray PC, transparent, 600x400x15mm, not divisible
203410022012	03.06	Tray PC, transparent, 300x400x100mm, divisible
203420022022	03.06	Tray PC, transparent, 300x400x200mm, divisible
203405022012	03.06	Tray PC, transparent, 300x400x50mm, divisible
206410022012	03.05	Tray PC, transparent, 600x400x100mm, divisible
206420022012	03.05	Tray PC, transparent, 600x400x200mm, divisible
206405022012	03.05	Tray PC, transparent, 600x400x50mm, divisible
203405022011	02.06	Tray PC, transparent, divisible, 300x400x50mm, with integrated stopping system
650251041001	02.38	Tray, 535x500x100mm, divisible, ABS, light grey DIN-standard
650251012001	02.38	Tray, 535x500x100mm, divisible, Acryl, transparent, DIN-standard
650250541001	02.38	Tray, 535x500x50mm, divisible, ABS, DIN-standard
655205011001	02.38	Tray, ABS, light grey, divisible DIN 535x250x50 mm
655505022001	02.38	Tray, Acryl, transparent, divisible DIN 535x500x50 mm
206410022011	02.06	Tray, PC, transparent, divisible, 600x400x100mm, with integrated stopping system
206405022011	02.06	Tray, PC, transparent, divisible, 600x400x50mm, with integrated stopping system
165000102001	02.32	Tray-coding strip, PC, transparent, landscape format
186064343001	02.21	Tube holder for tray depth 600mm frame with 3 hooks for holding tubes
184064333001	02.21	Tube holder for tray depth 400mm frame with 3 hooks for holding tubes
333010034001	02.14	Wire basket, plastic coated, white, 300x400x100mm
333018034001	02.14	Wire basket, plastic coated, white, 300x400x180mm
336410034001	02.14	Wire basket, plastic coated, white, 600x400x100mm
336418034001	02.14	Wire basket, plastic coated, white, 600x400x180mm
441003034952	04.12, 04.36	Wire basket, plastic coated, white, attachable, for EcoLine and Apollo, W440xD160xH190mm
441003534002	04.12, 04.36	Wire basket, plastic coated, white, attachable, for EcoLine and Apollo, W500xD300xH350mm
650353114001	02.40	Wire basket, plastic coated, white, divisible, 535x500x100mm, DIN-standard
136040055012	03.12	Wire shelf for Sterile Containers, Stainless steel, W400xD600mm
136040053022	03.12	Wire shelf for Sterile Containers, chromed, W400xD600mm

9.3 Annex

General terms and conditions

General Terms and Conditions of Business

§ 1 Scope of application

(1) The present terms and conditions of sale shall apply exclusively and only towards enterprises, public-law entities or public-law funds within the meaning of § 310 sub-section 1 German Civil Code. Contradictory terms and conditions of Customer or ones deviating from ours shall only be acknowledged if we expressly approve validity in writing.

(2) The present terms and conditions of sale shall also apply to all future business with Customer to the extent that it is a question of transactions of a related nature.

§ 2 Quotation and conclusion of contract

Insofar as an order is to be regarded as a quotation pursuant to § 145 German Civil Code, we can accept it within two weeks.

§ 3 Provided documents

We reserve ownership and copyrights to all documents provided to Customer in connection with placement of the order, e.g. calculations, diagrams etc.. These documents may only be made accessible to third parties if we have granted Customer our express written approval. To the extent that we do not accept Customer's quotation within the period stated in § 2, these documents shall be returned to us without delay.

§ 4 Prices and payment

(1) To the extent not agreed to the contrary in writing, our prices shall apply ex works exclusive of packaging and Value Added Tax to the amount valid at the time. Costs of packaging shall be charged separately.

(2) The purchase price shall exclusively be paid onto the account stated on the invoice. Deduction of discount shall only be admissible following specific written agreement.

(3) To the extent not agreed to the contrary, the invoice amount shall be due for payment without deduction within 14 days of delivery. The right to claim damages from arrears shall remain reserved.

(4) To the extent that no fixed price has been agreed, suitable price changes on account of changes in wage, material and sales costs shall be reserved for deliveries made 3 months or later after conclusion of the contract.

§ 5 Offset and rights of retention

The right to offset shall only accrue to Customer if its counterclaims are legally effective or undisputed. Customer shall only be entitled to exercise a right of retention to the extent that its counterclaim is based on the same contractual relationship.

§ 6 Delivery period

(1) The start of the delivery period set by us shall presuppose punctual and proper performance of Customer's obligations. The right to the defence of unfulfilled contract shall remain reserved.

(2) If Customer falls into arrears of acceptance or culpably breaches other cooperation duties, we shall be entitled to demand indemnification of the damages incurred to this extent, including all and any additional expenditure. The right to further-reaching claims shall remain reserved. To the extent that the above prerequisites have been fulfilled, the risk of chance destruction or chance deterioration of the object of purchase shall pass to Customer at the time at which it has fallen into acceptance or debtor's arrears.

(3) Customer's further statutory claims and rights on account of arrears in delivery shall remain unaffected.

§ 7 Passage of risk upon dispatch

If the goods are sent to Customer's by its request, the risk of chance destruction or chance deterioration of the object of purchase shall pass to Customer upon dispatch, albeit no later than departure from the works/warehouse. This shall apply regardless of whether dispatch is from the place of performance or who bears the freight costs.

§ 8 Retention of title

(1) We reserve title to the delivered object until complete payment of all claims from the delivery contract. This shall also apply to all future deliveries, even if we do not always expressly make reference hereto. We shall be entitled to take the object of purchase back if Customer acts in breach of contract.

(2) Customer shall be obliged to treat the object of delivery carefully as long as ownership has not passed to it. In particular, it shall be obliged to insure it against theft, fire and water damage at the new value at its own expense. If maintenance and inspection work has to be done, Customer shall carry it out in good time at its own expense. As long as ownership has not passed, Customer shall notify us in writing without delay if the object delivered has been seized or subjected to other interventions by third parties. To the extent that the third party is not in a position to reimburse us for the judicial and extrajudicial costs of initiation of proceedings pursuant to § 771 Code of Civil Proceedings, Customer shall be liable for the losses suffered by us.

(3) Customer shall be entitled to resell the conditional commodities in normal business dealings. Customer here and now assigns the purchaser's claims from the resale of the conditional commodities to us to the amount of the final invoice price agreed with us (including Value Added Tax). Said assignment shall apply regardless of whether the object of purchase is resold without or following processing. Customer shall remain entitled to collect the claim, even after the assignment. Our authorisation to collect the claim ourselves shall remain unaffected. However, we shall not collect the claim as long as Customer complies with its payment obligations from the income received, is not in arrears of payment and in particular no application for opening of insolvency proceedings has been made or cessation of payment exists. [Note: This provision shall not apply if no extended retention of title is intended.]

(4) Machining and processing or re-shaping of the object of purchase by Customer shall always be done on our behalf and by our order. In such a case, Customer's entitlement to the object of purchase shall continue in the reshaped object. To the extent that the object of purchase is processed with other objects not belonging to us, we shall acquire co-ownership to the new object in the ratio of the objective value of our object of purchase to the other processed objects at the time of processing. The same shall apply in the event of blending. Insofar as blending results in Customer's object being regarded as the principal object, it shall be deemed agreed that Customer assigns co-ownership to us pro rata and the sole or co-ownership originating in this way is kept by him on our behalf. To secure our claims against Customer, the latter also assigns claims accruing to it against a third party as a result of the blending of the conditional commodities with real property to us; we here and now accept said assignment.

(5) We engage to release collateral accruing to us by Customer's request to the extent that its value exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 10%.

§ 9 Warranty and notification of defects, recourse/manufacturer's regress

(1) Customer's warranty rights shall presuppose that the latter has properly complied with its duties to examination and notification of defects owed according to § 377 German Commercial Code.

(2) Claims from defects shall be barred twelve months after delivery of the goods supplied by us to our customer (note: in the sale of second-hand goods, the warranty period may be completely ruled out). The above provisions shall not apply to the extent that law cogently prescribes longer periods pursuant to § 438 sub-section 1 no. 2 German Civil Code (buildings and objects for buildings), § 479 sub-section 1 German Civil Code (claim to recourse) and § 634a sub-section 1 German Civil Code (construction defects). Before all and any return of the goods, our approval shall be obtained.

(3) If, despite all the care taken, the supplied goods manifest a defect already in existence at the time of passage of risk, we shall at our choice re-work the goods or supply replacement goods, subject to a punctual notification of defects. We shall always be granted an opportunity of subsequent performance within a suitable period. Claims to recourse shall remain unaffected without limitation by the above regulation.

(4) If subsequent performance fails, Customer can – notwithstanding all and any claims to damages – withdraw from the contract or reduce the payment.

(5) Claims from defects shall not exist in the event of only inconsiderable deviation from the agreed properties, in the event of only inconsiderable impairment of the usefulness, in natural use or wear and tear and damage originating following passage of risk as a result of defective or negligent treatment, excessive strain, unsuitable operating equipment, defective construction work, unsuitable building ground or as a result of specific external influences not presupposed according to the contract. If repair work or amendments are carried out improperly by customer or third parties, no claims from defects shall exist for them and the consequences arising therefrom.

(6) Customer's claims on account of expenditure necessary for the purpose of subsequent performance, in particular transport, travel, work and material costs, have been ruled out to the extent that the expenditure is increased because the goods supplied by us have subsequently been moved to a place other than Customer's branch establishment, unless the move corresponds to their intended use.

(7) Customer's claims to recourse against us shall only exist to the extent that Customer has not made any agreements with its purchaser exceeding the claims from defects mandatory by law. Sub-section 6 shall further apply accordingly to the scope of Customer's claim to recourse.

§ 10 Miscellaneous

(1) The present agreement and the parties' entire legal relationships shall be governed by the law of the Federal Republic of Germany, ruling out UN purchase law (CISG).

(2) Place of performance and exclusive place of jurisdiction for all disputes from the present contract shall be our headquarters, to the extent that nothing to the contrary can be seen from the order confirmation.

(3) All agreements made between the parties for the purpose of performance of the present agreement have been recorded in writing in the present agreement.

(4) If individual provisions of the present contract are or become ineffective or contain a loophole, the remaining provisions shall not be affected. A so-called separability clause ("The parties engage to replace the ineffective regulation by a legally admissible regulation coming closest to the commercial purpose of the ineffective regulation or filling said loophole") should not be contained in the terms and conditions, but be treated as an individual agreement.

(5) All statements of sizes within the article designation relate to the ISO / DIN system and are not statements of dimensions. Dimensions within the technical product statements fulfil DIN ISO 2768-1.

**MetzMedic GmbH****Location:**

Bargloyer Weg 14
D 27793 Wildeshausen

Contact:

Phone +49 (0) 4431 74833-50
Fax +49 (0) 4431 74833-75
info@metzmedic.com
www.metzmedic.com

Managing director:

Nils Luthardt

VAT number:

DE 299 649 089

Commercial register:

AG Oldenburg, HR B 209845



All rights reserved.

All information in this catalogue is for informational purposes only and is supplied without liability.
Subject to changes without notice.

